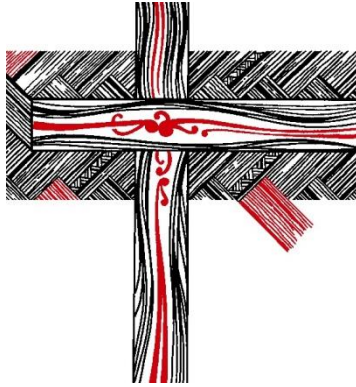


**THE LECTONARY
TE MARAMATAKA
Year B - 2024**



**THE ANGLICAN CHURCH
IN
AOTEAROA, NEW ZEALAND AND POLYNESIA**

**TE HĀHI MIHINARE
KI AOTEAROA KI NIU TIRENI
KI NGĀ MOUTERE O TE MOANA NUI A KIWA**

**THE LECTINARY
TE MARAMATAKA
Year B - 2024**

HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

OUR PURPOSE

The Lectionary/Te Maramataka is produced each year to help meet the worship needs of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia. It provides the information you need to plan the Eucharist or other services and to say the Daily Offices on a regular basis. It puts in convenient form many of the provisions of *The New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa (ANZPB/HKMOA)*, and introduces elements from other sources which we believe will be of benefit to the Church. It is important to bear in mind that a lectionary is not so much a daily Bible reading scheme as a provision for reading the Scriptures in the course of the daily round of worship of the Church. Thus, most, but not all, of the Bible is read.

HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

The Lectionary gives details of the full range of possibilities offered by the liturgical calendar. It offers many choices to suit the needs of individuals and parishes or groups who meet to pray. For each day we indicate the day's special character. Reference is made to the season and to the character of the day. If the day is a feast or holy day that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type. The smaller letter(s) under the date refer to the day's recommended colour. Further details are given later.

It is customary in the Eucharist to add special words to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words (known as *Variation*) are found in *ANZPB/HKMOA*. Further details are given later.

ON SUNDAYS AND OTHER SPECIAL DAYS

The date is highlighted and reference made to the day's title in the revision of ANZPB/HKMOA.

1st and 2nd columns

The readings are based on the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**) a 3-year cycle used in many churches of differing traditions throughout the world. One feature is its use of a particular gospel for the whole year. 2023-2024 is Year B and the Gospel readings are mostly from Mark. The RCL has been adapted for use in a revision of ANZPB/HKMOA. This material can be accessed through the General Synod website at: <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from *Common Worship*, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (**CW**).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives (for the Psalm and OT readings) are provided. You should choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another. One column should be followed for the whole sequence of Sundays after Trinity.

Related – relates the Old Testament reading and the psalm to the Gospel reading of the day, indicating that all revelation and human experience is focused in Christ.

Continuous – a semi-continuous reading of the Old Testament which allows that reading and its psalm to stand independently of the other readings. This allows for preaching on the OT in its own right, just as the Gospel readings allow for consistent preaching from a particular gospel throughout the year.

3rd column

Other Readings: Morning: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are related to **RCL**, but the readings are shorter and are intended for public worship where a third set of readings is required. This is most appropriate as a **morning** office. It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

4th column

Other Readings: Evening: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are intended for a second main service. This may be an appropriate option for those who wish to have a Sunday afternoon or evening service, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an *evening* office.

ON WEEKDAYS

1st column

The readings from the Daily Eucharistic Lectionary (**DEL**) are suitable for weekday celebrations of the Eucharist when no other provision is made or when you decide not to use the commemoration of the day. These readings may also be used for a single daily office, if desired.

The DEL (based on the Roman Catholic Daily Eucharistic Lectionary) is a semi-continuous two year lectionary with a wide use of scripture, though not complete coverage of the Bible. Two readings are provided for each day, the first from the Old or New Testament, the second always a Gospel. Psalm provision is intended to be a brief response to the first reading.

2nd column

FAS (*For All the Saints*) refers to material provided for each commemoration listed in the Calendar in ANZPB/HKMOA.

3rd and 4th columns

The daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer (**MP** and **EP**) are from the revised edition of the *Common Worship Weekday Lectionary* from the Liturgical Commission of the Church of England (GS 1520). This is based on the principle of consecutive reading (*lectio continua*) interrupted only by significant days. The books are allocated according to the shape of the Christian year, e.g. Isaiah in Advent, the Pentateuch in Lent and Eastertide, and Revelation in Advent and Eastertide.

The material included under **MP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

The material included under **EP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

THE PSALMS

The psalms in ANZPB/HKMOA are arranged by days, morning and evening, but for those who prefer a shorter provision, psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer. For large tracts of the year a consecutive reading of the psalter is provided but during seasons several 'seasonal' psalms with a particular emphasis appropriately repeated are provided. Bracketed psalms may be omitted if they have been used as the opening canticle. Longer psalms (*) may be shortened if desired. References to the Psalms are to the ANZPB/HKMOA Psalter.

Celebrating Common Prayer

Those who use *Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia* can make use of *The Lectionary*, especially in relation to choosing the readings.

CCP follows a pattern relating to seasons by which each day of the week has a flavour of its own corresponding to a church season (e.g. Friday in relation to the Passion).

During the Seasons, various Forms are used:

Form 1 (Eastertide until Ascension), Form 2 (from the Friday after Ascension until the Day of Pentecost), Form 3 (Advent), Form 4 (Christmastide), Form 5 (Epiphanytide), Form 6 (Lent and Passiontide) and Form 7 (All Saints to Advent).

During Ordinary Time, a 7-week cycle is followed, starting with Week 7 from the weekdays after Pentecost, then Week 1, 2, 3 etc until Advent. The same system is followed in the period between the Presentation and Shrove Tuesday.

The reference to *Celebrating Common Prayer* in the Lectionary indicates the Form or Week to be used during the week. Those using *CCP* will probably prefer to use the Psalter provided in that book.

COLLECTS

Collects for use on **Sundays and other special days** are provided in a number of resources.

1. The collects printed in ANZPB/HKMOA *2020 Edition*, and in the online Prayer Book, are an updated version of those the General Synod/ Te Hīnota Whānui 2010 approved as an allocation of collects from the material in the original ANZPB/HKMOA, pages 549ff, to fit the RCL readings for Sundays, Major Feasts and Holy Days. These are included in this Lectionary and are also available in English and Māori here: <https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings>.

[The collects printed in earlier editions of ANZPB/HKMOA (before 2020) relate to the 2-year series and do not usually relate to other sets of readings. Using these with **RCL** will frequently result in a mismatch. However, each **RCL** entry in this Lectionary suggests a suitable collect from this earlier printed form. For example, where the suggested collect is 'Pent 16.2' that is a reference to Pentecost 16, and to the second collect provided (original ANZPB/HKMOA, p.625) 'God of mercy....'. Similarly, the reference to 'Pent 3:3' is to the third collect for Pentecost 3, on p. 609 'God of unchangeable power...']

2. A collection of trial collects in traditional form for use with A New Zealand Prayer Book He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa may be found here: <https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings>. These may be used with the following citation: '© The Anglican Church in Aotearoa New Zealand and Polynesia, 2019 used with permission' Collect endings: page 549 of ANZPB/HKMOA has been revised and is awaiting confirmation by GSTHW.

3. Collects written specifically for use with **RCL** are published in *Revised Common Lectionary Prayers* (Consultation on Common Texts, compilers of RCL).

4. Collects in *A Prayer Book for Australia* have been reprinted in New Zealand for each of the three years of the cycle.

Collects for each commemoration and other days and seasons are included in *For All the Saints (FAS)*. A common practice is to use the collect for Sunday during the whole week from the "first Evensong" (on the Saturday night before) until the following Saturday morning. When other provision is made there is reference to it in *The Lectionary*. It is common also to add the collect for the day's commemoration.

COMMEMORATIONS SET ASIDE THIS YEAR

When a commemoration falls on a Sunday or major feast day, it usually lapses. Full details of the readings for the days so omitted are set out on the page which includes the date of such commemoration.

LITURGICAL COLOURS

The colours suggested for each day are shown in the left hand column under the date. They are not mandatory but reflect common practice in most parishes. Traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Please refer to the Liturgical Colours section on a later page.

The abbreviations mean: **W** for white, **R** for red, **V** for violet, and **G** for green. When, e.g. **Vw** is shown, this means that V (violet, the colour for the season) may be used, but if the commemoration for the day is observed, it may be appropriate to use white.

If two colours are indicated, one under the other; that suggests that the second colour may be used in the evening. This is most commonly the case on the day before a major feast. For further details refer to <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship/Authorised-Services-Formularies-including-A-New-Zealand-Prayer-Book-He-Karakia-Mihinare-O-Aotearoa> and scroll down to Notes on the Calendar/Te Maramataka, and Precedence in Liturgical Observance.

PLANNING SPECIAL OCCASIONS

Throughout the year there are many special occasions and seasons. These are often referred to in *The Lectionary* and it is suggested that you refer to the *Special Occasions* section on later pages.

THE LECTIONARY PROVIDES A LOT OF OTHER INFORMATION

Seasonal material

Each day has a flavour of its own. Worship in the Eucharist can be enhanced if you insert seasonal material. The Great Thanksgiving for each Eucharistic service in the Prayer Book provides seasonal variations. A suggested variation is indicated each day. e.g. *Var: Easter, Saint* suggests that you use the variations for Easter (e.g. p.432), and for the Feasts of Saints (e.g. p.435). Take time to make sure these are inserted at the right place. As each season approaches, there is reference to seasonal Sentences, Prayers and Readings.

It provides a calendar for the 13 months from the beginning of the church year to the end of the following calendar year. A 2024 Calendar is also included.

It gives details of all holidays and days of significance in nations within this Church and to other days of significance, shown in upper case in [closed brackets].

It gives details of New Zealand state school terms and holidays.

It provides a list of all Bishops in this Church, including those who have retired, with their dates of episcopal ordination/consecration.

WHERE DOES THIS MATERIAL COME FROM?

New Zealand

A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa. The latest edition may be found here: <http://anglicanprayerbook.nz/>

For All the Saints : (copyright: The Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia) provides sentences, collects, psalms, readings and background material relating to each commemoration provided for in the Calendar (indicated by **FAS**). The 2015 edition can be accessed through General Synod Office or online <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia (Common Life Liturgical Commission) is an adaptation of *CCP* and *Daily Office SSF*. Available through General Synod Office. English and Māori versions may be downloaded from:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Ashes to Fire: Liturgy for the Seasons of Lent and Easter, prepared by the Tikanga Pakeha Liturgical Working Group, adopted as alternative services by General Synod, 2010. This may be downloaded in pdf. format from <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Sentences, Collects and Readings for use in Years A, B, and C, approved by General Synod in 2010, are also available at <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Australia

A Prayer Book for Australia (Broughton Books, 1995) provides sentences and collects for Sundays and other days relating to the **RCL** in each of the three years of the cycle.

England

The Revised Common Lectionary (Canterbury Press, 1992) (copyright 1992 Consultation on Common Texts) provides the readings for the 3-year **RCL** series. More recent publications have made adaptations to RCL. These include: *The Christian Year: Calendar, Lectionary and Collects* (Church House Publishing, 1997) (Copyright: The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England), from which the alternative readings for Sundays and major feast days (shown under **Other Readings: Morning and Evening**) come. This material is now included in one of the Prayer Books published by the Church of England: *Common Worship: Services and Prayers for the Church of England* (Church House Publishing, 2000).

The *Weekday Lectionary* produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520) is the source of the daily readings. We acknowledge the permission granted for the use of this material in The Lectionary.

Other material of significance is included in publications like *Common Worship: Times and Seasons* which offers creative liturgical resources in the Anglican tradition. This is available online in pdf: <http://www.churchofengland.org/prayer-worship/worship/texts/common-worship-pdf-files.aspx>

New Patterns of Worship (Church House Publishing, 2002) is a liturgical resource containing seasonal and thematic introductions, prayers, templates, and sample services.

UNDERSTANDING THE LECTIONARY

AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH DAY'S ENTRY AND ON THE LEFT

The day and date, the title for the day

EXAMPLE FOR A PRINCIPAL FEAST OR HOLY DAY

If the day is a principal feast or holy day that is indicated in upper case:

ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent / Te Wenerei Pungarehu

If the day is a feast or holy day (including Sundays) that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type.

EXAMPLE FOR A SUNDAY

1st Sunday of Advent /

Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

3

v

EXAMPLE FOR A WEEKDAY

WED Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342

6

Vw

R

The appropriate liturgical colour

The letter(s) under the date refer to the recommended colour. Further details are printed later. The letter in bold type ('**V**' above) is the colour for the season. The lower-case letter '**w**' refers to the colour that would be appropriate if the commemoration (e.g. Francis Xavier) is celebrated. Where two colours are indicated (e.g. '**R**'), the second colour may be used in the evening on the day before a major feast.

THE 1st and 2nd COLUMNS

On Sundays and other special days

The readings for the Eucharist, based on the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**) approved for use with **ANZPB/HKMOA** (A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa).

EXAMPLE

RCL

Isa 64:1-9

Ps 80:1-7,17-19

1 Cor 1:3-9

Mark 13:24-37

Collect: Advent 1:1

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from *Common Worship*, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (**CW**).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives are provided: **Continuous** and **Related**.

Choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another.

EXAMPLE

RCL

Continuous

1 Sam 3:1-10,(11-20)

Ps 139:1-6,13-18

2 Cor 4:5-12

Mark 2:23-3:6

Collect: Ep 7:2

RCL

Related

Deut 5:12-15

Ps 81:1-10

2 Cor 4:5-12

Mark 2:23-3:6

Collect: Ep 7:2

Collect refers to the suggested collect from ANZPB/HKMOA:

e.g. Ep 7:2 means the 2nd collect provided for Epiphany 7.

On weekdays

DEL refers to the *Daily Eucharistic Lectionary* which provides a semi-continuous pattern of readings for the celebration of the Eucharist. Useful where there is a daily celebration and a core community that worships together day by day, though it can be used in other ways for example a single daily office.

FAS refers to *For All the Saints* which provides a collect and readings for the day's commemoration.

Var refers to the special words (the *Variation*) added to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words are found in *ANZPB/ HKMOA*.

EXAMPLE

WED Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342

6

Vw

DEL

Isa 25:6-10a

Ps 23

Matt 15:29-37

(Var: Advent)

FAS

Isa 55:1-3

Ps 68:1-10;

72:1-4,12-20

1 Tim 6:6-11

Luke 10:21-24

(Var: Saint)

THE 3rd and 4th COLUMNS

On Sundays and other special days

EXAMPLE

12th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho

Proper 7

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 48

Deut 11:1-15

Acts 27:1-12

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 49

Jer 10:1-16

Rom 11:25-36

Other Readings: Morning: Psalms and readings most appropriate as a *morning* office.

It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

Other Readings: Evening: Psalms and readings intended for a second main service, especially on a Sunday afternoon or evening. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship.

It is also available for those who wish to use it for an evening office.

On weekdays

EXAMPLE

MP

Ps 50,(54)

Isa 25:1-9

Matt 12:1-21

EP

Ps (70),71

Isa 42:18-end

Rev 19

MP and **EP** sets out the daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer.

MP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

EP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

The Psalms

For those who prefer a shorter provision psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer, instead of the psalms in *ANZPB/HKMOA* arranged by days, morning and evening. Bracketed psalms may be omitted.

Numbering of Weeks in Ordinary Time: The Lectionary provides for two numbering systems: In the example above the Sunday is the 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time and Proper 7. The latter is the numbering system of the Revised Common Lectionary.

MAKING CHOICES IN PLANNING COMMON PRAYER

The Lectionary/Te Maramataka makes provision for a variety of pastoral and liturgical circumstances, which it needs to do because it has to serve local communities of faith in a variety of settings. Some ministry units have daily celebrations of Eucharist and also offer morning and evening prayer every day. In other places there may be only one service a week, and in that place the form of service may vary from week to week as well.

Planning worship is an important pastoral responsibility. The reason this Church provides a lectionary is to enable the whole people of God to join in unity across time and space by praying the same scriptures together, and thus we listen to the voice of Christ together across time and space, and are united to the Head of the Body, participating in Christ's eternal offering of the prayer to God. Therefore, keeping the discipline of praying the scriptures as outlined in the Lectionary/Te Maramataka is important.

Those presiding and planning worship, however, also need to make sure that the readings are appropriate to the needs of the people of God who gather as we continue to strive to nurture safe and healthy communities of faith. Some texts require interpretation through preaching or dialogue and need to be used with care in certain gatherings. For instance, there may be a need to take account of the age of those gathering (whether the people are children in a primary school, or sick and in a hospital setting). Careful selection of readings for those who gather, within the options available in the Lectionary/Te Maramataka, is an important aspect of the pastoral leadership of God's holy people.

In addition, at the beginning of each year, some decisions in principle need to be made:

- Whether to keep the Epiphany on 6 January or on the appropriate Sunday;
- Whether to keep the Presentation of Christ on 2 February or on the appropriate Sunday;
- Whether to keep All Saints' Day on 1 November or on the Sunday assigned;
- During the Sundays after Pentecost, whether to use the continuous readings from the First Testament or the related readings.

The intention of the Lectionary/Te Maramataka is to enable the church and the presiding ministers to find the most helpful provision for the community of faith they serve. Once a decision is made, it is advisable to stay with that decision through the year, or through a complete season.

DECEMBER 2023

REVISED COMMON LECTIONARY YEAR B

SUN 3 v	1st Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai RCL Isa 64:1-9 Ps 80:1-7,17-19 1 Cor 1:3-9 Mark 13:24-37 <i>Collect:</i> Advent 1:1 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 44 Isa 2:1-5 Luke 12:35-48	Other Readings Evening Ps 25 Isa 1:1-20 Matt 21:1-13
-----------------------------	---	--	--

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

For a joint Anglican-Roman Catholic service for the beginning of Advent download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Collect for the First Sunday of Advent

E te Atua o te tūmanako, kia puta mai tāu Tama te Karaiti aua ia e kite i a mātou e moe ana, e māngere ana, engari kia tū mataara i roto i āna mahi; E inoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko. Āmine.	God of hope, When Christ your Son appears may he not find us asleep or idle, but active in his service and ready; through the same Jesus Christ our Redeemer. Amen.
---	---

MON 4 v	DEL Isa 2:1-5 Ps 122 Matt 8:5-11 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	MP Ps 50,(54) Isa 25:1-9 Matt 12:1-21	EP Ps (70),71 Isa 42:18-end Rev 19
-----------------------------	--	---	--

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE 5 v	DEL Isa 11:1-10 Ps 72:1-4,19-20 Luke 10:21-24 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	MP Ps 80,(82) Isa 26:1-13 Matt 12:22-37	EP Ps 74,(75) Isa 43:1-13 Rev 20
-----------------------------	---	---	--

DECEMBER 2023

WED Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342

6

Vw

DEL

Isa 25:6-10a
Ps 23
Matt 15:29-37
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS

Isa 55:1-3
Ps 68:1-10;
72:1-4,12-20
1 Tim 6:6-11
Luke 10:21-24
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (5),7
Isa 28:1-13
Matt 12:38-end

EP

Ps (76),77
Isa 43:14-end
Rev 21:1-8

THU Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397

7

Vw

DEL

Isa 26:1-6
Ps 118:18-27a
Matt 7:21,24-27
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS

Neh 5:14-19
Ps 20;33:1-5,13-21
2 Cor 5:16-21
Luke 22:24-30
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 42,(43)
Isa 28:14-end
Matt 13:1-23

EP

Ps 40,(46)
Isa 44:1-8
Rev 21:9-21

FRI Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691

8

Vw

DEL

Isa 29:17-end
Ps 27:1-4,16-17
Matt 9:27-31
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS

1 Kgs 19:15-18
Ps 13;42
2 Thess 2:13-17
John 15:15-21
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 25,(26)
Isa 29:1-14
Matt 13:24-43

EP

Ps (16),17
Isa 44:9-23
Rev 21:22-22:5

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT Holy Men of the Old Testament

9

Vw

DEL

Isa 30:19-21,23-26
Ps 146:5-9
Matt 9:35-10:1,6-8
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS

Sirach 44:1-15
Ps 99;132
Heb 11:32-12:2
Matt 17:1-8
(*Var: Saints*)

MP

Ps 9,(10)
Isa 29:15-end
Matt 13:44-end

EP

Ps 27,(28)
Isa 44:24-45:13
Rev 22:6-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 3

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

Isa 43:5-7; Ps 134;138; 2 Tim 4:1-2; Matt 7:13-23

DECEMBER 2023

<p>SUN</p> <p>10</p> <p>v</p>	<p>2nd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai</p> <p>RCL</p> <p>Isa 40:1-11 Ps 85:1-2,8-13 2 Pet 3:8-15a Mark 1:1-8 <i>Collect: Advent 3:1</i> <i>(Var: Advent)</i></p>	<p>Other Readings</p> <p>Morning</p> <p>Ps 80 Baruch 5:1-9 or Zeph 3:14-20 Luke 1:5-20</p>	<p>Other Readings</p> <p>Evening</p> <p>Ps 40 1 Kgs 22:1-28 Rom 15:4-13</p>
<p>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent</p>			

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

Collect for the Second Sunday of Advent

<p>E te Atua, e tāria nei e tiro nei mātou ki a koe, i tonoa e koe a Hoani Kaiiriiri hei whakarite i te ara mō te haerenga mai o tāu Tama; kia mataara, kia māia ai mātou ki te kōrero i te pono āhakoā pēhia e te taimaha. E ĭnoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.</p>	<p>God for whom we wait and watch, you sent John the Baptist to prepare for the coming of your Son: give us courage to speak the truth even to the point of suffering. This we ask through Christ our Saviour. Amen.</p>
---	---

<p>MON</p> <p>11</p> <p>v w</p>	<p>Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904</p> <p>DEL</p> <p>Isa 35 Ps 85:7-end Luke 5:17-26 <i>(Var: Advent)</i></p>	<p>FAS</p> <p>Jer 1:4-10 Ps 37:23-32;62 2 Cor 2:12-17 Mark 1:35-39 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i></p>	<p>MP</p> <p>Ps 44 Isa 30:1-18 Matt 14:1-12</p>	<p>EP</p> <p>Ps 144,(146) Isa 45:14-end 1 Thess 1</p>
---	---	--	--	--

<p>TUE</p> <p>12</p> <p>v</p>	<p>DEL</p> <p>Isa 40:1-11 Ps 96:1,10-end Matt 18:12-14 <i>(Var: Advent)</i></p>	<p>MP</p> <p>Ps 56,(57) Isa 30:19-end Matt 14:13-end</p>	<p>EP</p> <p>Ps 11,(12,13) Isa 46 1 Thess 2:1-12</p>
---	---	---	---

DECEMBER 2023

WED Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304

13

Vr

DEL

Isa 40:25-end
Ps 103:8-13
Matt 11:28-end
(Var: Advent)

FAS

Isa 60:19-20
Ps 36:5-10;123
Rev 22:1-5
Luke 11:33-36
(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 62,(63)
Isa 31
Matt 15:1-20

EP

Ps 10,(14)
Isa 47
1 Thess 2:13-end

THU

14

V

DEL

Isa 41:13-20
Ps 145:1,8-13
Matt 11:11-15
(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps (53),54,(60)
Isa 32
Matt 15:21-28

EP

Ps 73
Isa 48:1-11
1 Thess 3

FRI

15

V

DEL

Isa 48:17-19
Ps 1
Matt 11:16-19
(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps (85),86
Isa 33:1-22
Matt 15:29-end

EP

Ps (82),90
Isa 48:12-end
1 Thess 4:1-12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

16

Vw

DEL

Sirach 48:1-4,9-11
or 2 Kgs 2:9-12
Ps 80:1-3,17-18
Matt 17:10-13
(Var: Advent)

FAS

Isa 40:9-11
Ps 119:129-136;127
Rom 12:4-13
John 15:5-11
(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps 145
Isa 35
Matt 16:1-12

EP

Ps (93),94
Isa 49:1-13
1 Thess 4:13-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 10

Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

1 Kgs 19:7-13a; Ps 84;119:25-32; 1 Pet 1:3-12; John 17:1-8

DECEMBER 2023

SUN 3rd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai

O Sapientia

17

v

RCL

Isaiah 61:1-4,8-11

Ps 126 **or**

Luke 1:47-55

1 Thess 5:16-24

John 1:6-8,19-28

Collect:

Advent 3:2

(*Var: Advent*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 50:1-6,62

Isa 12

Luke 1:57-66

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 68:1-19

Mal 3:1-4;4

Phil 4:4-7

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

Collect for the Third Sunday of Advent

E te Atua Kaha rawa,
i tonoa e koe tāu pononga a Hoani Kaiiriiri
hei whakapai i te huarahi mō te haerenga
mai o tāu Tama;
tukua ki a rātou e kauwhau nei i tāu kupu
ā, arahina ō mātou wae wae ki te ara o te
rangimārie,
kia tū tangata ai mātou i mua i tōna aroaro
mō tōna taenga mai i runga i te korōria o
tōna kingitanga;
E inoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō
mātou Kaiwhakawā, me tō mātou Kaihoko.
Āmine.

Almighty God,
you sent your servant John the Baptist
to prepare the way for the coming of your
Son;
grant that those who proclaim your word
may so guide our feet into the way of
peace,
that we may stand with confidence before
him
when he comes in his glorious kingdom;
through Jesus Christ our Judge and our
Redeemer.
Amen.

MON

18

v

DEL

Jer 23:5-8

Ps 72:1-2,12-13,

19-end

Matt 1:18-24

(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 40

Isa 38:1-8,21-22

Matt 16:13-end

EP

Ps (25),26

Isa 49:14-25

1 Thess 5:1-11

TUE

19

v

DEL

Judg 13:2-7,24-end

Ps 71:3-8

Luke 1:5-25

(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps (144),146

Isa 38:9-20

Matt 17:1-13

EP

Ps (10),57

Isa 50

1 Thess 5:12-end

DECEMBER 2023

WED

20

v

DEL

Isa 7:10-14

Ps 24:1-6

Luke 1:26-38

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 46,(95)

Isa 39

Matt 17:14-21

EP

Ps 4,(9)

Isa 51:1-8

2 Thess 1

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

Primary and Intermediate

Term 4 ends not later than Wednesday 20 December

THU

21

v

DEL

Zeph 3:14-18

Ps 33:1-4,11-12,

19-end

Luke 1:39-45

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 121,(122,123)

Zeph 1:1-2:3

Matt 17:22-end

EP

Ps (80),84

Isa 51:9-16

2 Thess 2

St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr may be celebrated today if not on July 3

FRI

22

v

DEL

1 Sam 1:24-end

Ps 113

Luke 1:46-56

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 124,(125,126,

127)

Zeph 3:1-13

Matt 18:1-20

EP

Ps 24,(48)

Isa 51:17-end

2 Thess 3

SAT

23

v

DEL

Malachi 3:1-4;

4:5-end

Ps 25:3-9

Luke 1:57-66

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps (128,129),130,

(131)

Zeph 3:14-end

Matt 18:21-end

EP

Ps 89:1-36

Isa 52:1-12

Jude

DECEMBER 2023

SUN 4th Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai

24

v

w

RCL

2 Sam 7:1-11,16

For Ps: Luke 1:47-55

or Ps 89:1-4,19-26

Rom 16:25-27

Luke 1:26-38

Collect: Advent 4:1

(Var: Advent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 144

Isa 7:10-16

Rom 1:1-7

**The 1st Evensong
of Christmas**

85

Zech 2

Rev 1:1-8

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Advent

E te Atua o te tūmanako, o te koa,
tūwheratia ō mātou ngākau kia
pōwhiritia i a koe,
kia kite ai tāu Tama a Īhu Karaiti i
tōna haerenga mai
i tētahi wāhi kua whakaritea mai
mōna i roto i a mātou;
ko taua Īhu Karaiti rā anō hoki tō
mātou Ariki,
Āmine.

God of all hope and joy,
open our hearts in welcome,
that your Son Jesus Christ at his coming
may find in us a dwelling prepared for himself;
through the same Jesus Christ our Lord.

Amen.

DECEMBER 2023

MON CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ /Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.
Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

25
W

RCL

Proper I

Isa 9:2-7

Ps 96

Titus 2:11-14

Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)

Collect:

Christmas Midnight:1

(Var: *Christmas*)

RCL

Proper II

Isa 62:6-12

Ps 97

Titus 3:4-7

Luke 2:(1-7),8-20

Collect:

Christmas Day:2

(Var: *Christmas*)

RCL

Proper III

Isa 52:7-10

Ps 98

Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)

John 1:1-14

Collect:

Christmas Day:3

(Var: *Christmas*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 110,(117)

Isa 62:1-5

Matt 1:18-25

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 8

Isa 65:17-25

Phil 2:5-11 **or**

Luke 2:1-20 (*if not used during the day*)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS, CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]

Collects for Christmas Eve and/or Christmas Day

E te Atua kaha rawa,
i tukua mai e koe tāu Tama kotahi
kia whakatangatatia ai,
kia whānau mai ai i te Puhi i a Meri;
tukua mātou, kua whānau hōu anō,
kua taurimatia ki tōu aroha noa hei
tamariki māu,
kia whakahōutia ai ki tōu Wairua
Tapu i ia rā, i ia rā;
ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora,
e ora ana, e kīngi tahi ana me koe, i
te kotahitanga o te Wairua Tapu,
kotahi anō Atua, ināianeī, ā, mō āke
tonu atu.

Āmine.

Almighty God,
you gave your only-begotten Son
to take our nature upon him,
and be born of the Virgin Mary;
grant that we, who are born again
and made your children by adoption and grace,
may daily be renewed by your Holy Spirit;
through Jesus Christ our Saviour,
who lives and reigns with you and the Holy
Spirit,
one God for ever.

Amen.

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

DECEMBER 2023

TUE	St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/ Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono <i>May be celebrated today or on alternative date (August 3)</i>		
26 R	ANZPB/HKMOA 2 Chron 24:17-22 Psalm 31:1-8 Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60 Matthew 10:17-22 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 13;(31:1-8;150) Jer 26:12-15 Acts 6	Other Readings Evening Ps (57);86 Gen 4:1-10 Matt 23:34-39
	[BOXING DAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]		
WED	St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai <i>May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (6 May)</i>		
27 W	ANZPB/HKMOA Exodus 33:17-23 Psalm 97 1 John 1:1-5 John 21:20-25 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 21;147:12-end Exod 33:12-23 1 John 2:1-11	Other Readings Evening Ps 97 Isa 6:1-8 1 John 5:1-12
THU	Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu <i>May be celebrated today or on alternative date (16 February)</i>		
28 R	ANZPB/HKMOA Jer 31:15-20 Psalm 8 1 Cor 1:25-29 Matthew 2:13-18 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 36,(146) Baruch 4:21-27 or Gen 37:13-20 Matt 18:1-10	Other Readings Evening Ps (123),128 Isa 49:14-25 Mark 10:13-16

DECEMBER 2023

FRI Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170

29

Wr

DEL

1 John 2:3-11

Ps 96:1-4

Luke 2:22-35

(Var: Christmas)

FAS

Jer 38:1-6

Ps 54;64

Heb 13:10-16

John 10:11-18

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 19,(20)

Jonah 1

Col 1:1-14

EP

Ps (131),132

Isa 57:15-end

John 1:1-18

SAT Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905

30

W

DEL

1 John 2:12-17

Ps 96:7-10

Luke 2:36-40

(Var: Christmas)

FAS

Hosea 3

Ps 12;119:33-40

Col 1:9-12

Luke 10:25-37

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (111,112),113

Jonah 2

Col 1:15-23

EP

Ps 65,(84)

Isa 59:1-15a

John 1:19-28

DECEMBER 2023

SUN

31
W

1st Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga

RCL

Isa 61:10–62:3

Ps 148

Gal 4:4-7

Luke 2:22-40

Collect: Ep 2:2

(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 105:1-11

Isa 63:7-9

Eph 3:5-12

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 132

Isa 35

Col 1:9-20 **or**

1st EP of

Naming of Jesus

Ps 148

Jer 23:1-6

Col 2:8-15

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 4 until The Epiphany

Collect for the First Sunday of Christmas

E te Atua tapu, e te Atua ora tonu,
nā tāu Tama nā Īhu Karaiti mātou i
ako
kia rite tō mātou whakapono ki tā te
tamariki;
hōmai he ngākau mā, kia pūmau ai te
whakapono
kia whakamoemiti ki a koe i roto i te
wairua me te pono;
ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

Holy and eternal God,
your Son Jesus Christ has taught us
to learn from the simple trust of children;
give us pure hearts and steadfast faith
to worship you in spirit and in truth;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
December 31**

John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

1 Esdras 4:35b-40; Ps 48;119:65-72; 2 Tim 4:1-5; John 8:31-36

JANUARY 2024

MON

THE NAMING OF JESUS

Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu/O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)

1
W

RCL

Num 6:22-27

Ps 8

Gal 4:4-7 **or**

Phil 2:5-13

Luke 2:15-21

(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 103,(150)

Gen 17:1-13

Rom 2:17-29

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 115

Deut 30:(1-10),
11-20

Acts 3:1-16

Collect for the Naming of Jesus

E te Ariki e te Atua, e whakawhetai ana mātou ki a koe, mō tāu Tama, i tākohatia ki a mātou, nāu te kī kia huaina ko Īhu; meinga kia whakahōnoretia tōna ingoa e mātou i runga i te whenua, kia aratakina mai ai ētahi atu ki a ia, ko ia anake te Ariki me te Kaiwhakaora.

Āmine.

We thank you, Lord God, for the gift of your Son whom you commanded to be called Jesus; grant that we may so honour his name on earth, that others may be led to him who alone is Lord and Saviour.

Amen.

JANUARY 2024

MON New Year's Day

W RCL

Eccles 3:1-13

Ps 8

Rev 21:1-6a

Matt 25:31-46

Collect for New Year's Day

E te Matua mutunga kore,
ki a koe nei e rite ana ngā mano tau
ki te wā poto,
whakahoutia mātou ki roto i tōu
Wairua Tapu,
kia māia ai mātou e ora nei ki te mahi
ki a koe;
i roto i te manaakitanga o Īhu tāu
Tama tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. **Āmine.**

Eternal God,
to whom a thousand years are no more than a
moment;
renew us in your Holy Spirit,
so that we may serve you with courage
while we have life and breath;
through the grace of Jesus your Son our
Saviour. **Amen.**

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

Please note that the Epiphany of Our Lord Jesus Christ may be celebrated on EITHER Saturday 6 January or Sunday 7 January.

The Epiphany is a Principal Feast and takes precedence. If The Epiphany is celebrated on Sunday 7 January, The Baptism of the Lord is transferred to Monday

TUE Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833

**2
W**

DEL

1 John 2:22-28

Ps 98:1-4

John 1:19-28

(Var: *Christmas*)

FAS

Num 6:1-8

Ps 119:145-152

139:1-18

Eph 5:8-14

John 17:20-26

(Var: *Saint*)

MP

Ps 18:1-30

Ruth 1

Col 2:8-end

EP

Ps (45);46

Isa 60:1-12

John 1:35-42

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

WED Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970

**3
W**

DEL

1 John 2:29-3:6

Ps 98:2-7

John 1:29-34

(Var: *Christmas*)

FAS

Gen 12:1-4a

Ps 31:1-9;71:1-8

2 Cor 11:16,23-31

John 6:16-21

(Var: *Saint*)

MP

Ps 127;(128;131)

Ruth 2

Col 3:1-11

EP

Ps 2;(110)

Isa 60:13-end

John 1:43-end

THU

**4
W**

DEL

1 John 3:7-10

Ps 98:1,8-end

John 1:35-42

(Var: *Christmas*)

MP

Ps 89:1-36

Ruth 3

Col 3:12-4:1

EP

Ps (85);87

Isa 61

John 2:1-12

JANUARY 2024

FRI

5
W

DEL
1 John 3:11-21
Ps 100
John 1:43-end
(*Var: Christmas*)

FAS
Eve of the Epiphany
Isa 49:7-13
Ps 86:8-12;117
Titus 3:4-7
John 8:12-20

MP
Ps (8),48
Ruth 4:1-17
Col 4:2-end

1st EP of the Epiphany
Ps (96);97
Isa 49:1-13
John 4:7-26 **or**
If The Epiphany is celebrated on 7 January:
Ps (96);97
Isa 62
John 2:13-end

SAT

6
W

THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ
/Te Whakaaturanga/`Aho `oe `eiki Hili`ae Epifane (*Tongan*)
This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

RCL
Isa 60:1-6
Ps 72:1-7,10-15
Eph 3:1-12
Matt 2:1-12
Collect: Epiphany: 2
(*Var: Epiphany*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 132;(113)
Jer 31:7-14
John 1:29-34

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 98;100
Baruch 4:36–5:9
or Isa 60:1-9
John 2:1-11

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529.

Collect for The Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ

E Īhu, mārama o te ao,
meinga kia tiaho tōu whetū mārama ki
runga iho i te wāhi
e noho ai te rawakore;
arahina ō mātou tohunga ki te whakaaro
nui,
ō mātou rangatira ki te whakaaro pai.
Whakarongo ki tēnei ĭnoi i runga i tōu
aroha.
Āmine.

Jesus, light of the world,
let your bright star stand over the place
where the poor have to live;
lead our sages to wisdom
and our rulers to reverence.
Hear this prayer for your love's sake.
Amen.

Or, if The Epiphany is celebrated on 7 January:

DEL
1 John 5:5-13
Ps 147:12-end
Mark 1:7-11
(*Var: Christmas*)

MP
Ps 99;(147:12-end)
Baruch 1:15-2:10
Or Jer 23:1-8
Matt 20:1-16

1st EP of the Epiphany
Ps (96);97
Isa 49:1-13
John 4:7-26

JANUARY 2024

If The Epiphany is Celebrated today, The Baptism of Christ is transferred to Monday 8 January. For The Epiphany, see the provision on 6 January.

SUN BAPTISM OF THE LORD

/Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti/Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi)

1st Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Whakaaturanga

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

**7
W**

RCL

Gen 1:1-5

Ps 29

Acts 19:1-7

Mark 1:4-11

Collect:

Epiphany 1:2

*(Var: Epiphany, Holy
Baptism)*

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 89:19-29

1 Samuel 16:1-3,13

John 1:29-34

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 46;(47)

Isa 42:1-9

Eph 2:1-10

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide

Collect for the Baptism of the Lord

E te Wairua Tapu,
nāu a Ihu i pēia ki te koraha,
ā, ka iriiria ia e Hoani, ka tuwhera mai te
rangī,
karawhiua mātou ki te whātōtō, ki te
whakaaro hoki,
kia whakaritea ai e mātou ō mātou
iriiringa,
kia noho i roto i te oranga o te wikitōria.
E inoi ana mātou i roto i a Ihu Karaiti tō
mātou Kaihoko.
Āmine.

Holy Spirit,
as you drove Jesus into the wilderness,
when John baptised him and the heavens
opened,
drive us to wrestle and reflect
so that we may fulfil our baptism,
and live the life of victory.
This we ask through the same Jesus Christ
our Redeemer.
Amen.

MON

**8
W or
G**

DEL

1 Sam 1:1-8

Ps 116:11-16

Mark 1:14-20

(Var: Epiphany)

MP

Ps 2,(110)

Gen 1:1-9

Matt 21:1-17

EP

Ps 34,(36)

Amos 1

1 Cor 1:1-17

JANUARY 2024

TUE

9

**W or
G**

DEL

1 Sam 1:9-20

Canticle:

1 Sam 2:1,4-8 **or**

Magnificat

Mark 1:21-28

(Var: Epiphany)

MP

Ps (8),9

Gen 1:20-2:3

Matt 21:18-32

EP

Ps 45,(46)

Amos 2

1 Cor 1:18-end

WED

10

**W or
G**

DEL

1 Sam 3:1-10,19-20

Ps 40:1-5,8-11

Mark 1:29-39

(Var: Epiphany)

MP

Ps (19),20

Gen 2:4-end

Matt 21:33-end

EP

Ps 47,(48)

Amos 3

1 Cor 2

THU

11

**W or
G**

DEL

1 Sam 4:1-11

Ps 44:10-15,24-25

Mark 1:40-end

(Var: Epiphany)

MP

Ps 21,(24)

Gen 3

Matt 22:1-14

EP

Ps 61,(65)

Amos 4

1 Cor 3

FRI

12

**W or
G**

DEL

1 Sam 8:4-7,10-end

Ps 89:15-18

Mark 2:1-12

(Var: Epiphany)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 67,(72)

Gen 4:1-16,25-26

Matt 22:15-33

EP

Ps 68

Amos 5:1-17

1 Cor 4

SAT

Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers, Teacher of the Faith, c.367

13

**W or
Gw**

DEL

1 Sam 9:1-4,17-19;

10:1a

Ps 21:1-6

Mark 2:13-17

(Var: Epiphany)

FAS

Isa 28:23-29

Ps 119:153-160;43

3 John 1-8

John 8:31-36

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (29),33

Gen 6:1-10

Matt 22:34-end

EP

Ps (84),85

Amos 5:18-end

1 Cor 5

JANUARY 2024

SUN	2nd Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Whakaaturanga		
	14	RCL	Other Readings
W or G	1 Sam 3:1-10, (11-20) Ps 139:1-5,12-18 1 Cor 6:12-20 John 1:43-51 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 6:3 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	Morning Ps 145:1-12 Isa 62:1-5 1 Cor 6:11-20	Other Readings Evening Ps 96 Isa 60:9-22 Heb 6:17-7:10

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation

Collect for the 2nd Sunday of the Epiphany

<p>E te Atua, ngā whakamoemiti ki a koe, mō āu mahi i waenga i a mātou. Nōu te ihi i tāu i hanga ai, Nōu te hihiri i a mātou rangahau hou. I roto i a mātou mahi hīkoi katoa, whakakahangia mātou, kia noho ai i roto i te ihi, te wehi, me te tūmanako. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.</p>	<p>Praise to you, God, for all your work among us. Yours is the vigour in creation, yours is the impulse in our new discoveries. Make us adventurous, yet reverent and hopeful in all we do. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.</p>
--	--

MON	DEL	MP	EP
	1 Sam 15:16-23 Ps 50:8-10,16-17,24 Mark 2:18-22 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	Ps (145),146 Gen 6:11-7:10 Matt 24:1-14	Ps 71 Amos 6 1 Cor 6:1-11

TUE	DEL	MP	EP
	1 Sam 16:1-13 Ps 89:19-27 Mark 2:23-end <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	Ps 132,(147:1-11) Gen 7:11-end Matt 24:15-28	Ps 89:1-36 Amos 7 1 Cor 6:12-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year January 14

Sava, Founder and first Archbishop of the Serbian Church, 1253
Jer 1:4-9; Ps 47;111; 1 Cor 9:16-19; Matt 4:12-23

JANUARY 2024

WED Antony of Egypt, Abbot, 356

17

**W or
Gw**

DEL

1 Sam 17:32-33,37,
40-51

Ps 144:1-2,9-10
Mark 3:1-6

(*Var: Epiphany*)

FAS

1 Kgs 17:2-6

Ps 18:31-37;91:9-16

1 Cor 9:24-27
Matt 19:16-26

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 81,(147:12-end)

Gen 8:1-14

Matt 24:29-end

EP

Ps 97,(98)

Amos 8

1 Cor 7:1-24

THU

18

**W or
G**

DEL

1 Sam 18:6-9;
19:1-7

Ps 56:1-2,8-end
Mark 3:7-12

(*Var: Epiphany*)

MP

Ps 76,(148)

Gen 8:15-9:7

Matt 25:1-13

EP

Ps (99,100),111

Amos 9

1 Cor 7:25-end

FRI

19

**W or
G**

DEL

1 Sam 24:3-22a

Ps 57:1-2,8-end

Mark 3:13-19

(*Var: Epiphany*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 27,(149)

Gen 9:8-19

Matt 25:14-30

EP

Ps 73

Hos 1:1-2:1

1 Cor 8

SAT

20

**W or
G**

DEL

2 Sam 1:1-4,11-
12,17-19,23-end

Ps 80:1-5

Mark 3:20-21

(*Var: Epiphany*)

MP

Ps 122,(128,150)

Gen 11:1-9

Matt 25:31-end

EP

Ps 61,(66)

Hos 2:2-17

1 Cor 9:1-14

JANUARY 2024

SUN **3rd Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Whakaaturanga**

21 W or G	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Jonah 3:1-5,10	Morning	Evening
	Ps 62:5-12	Ps 113	Ps 33*
	1 Cor 7:29-31	Jonah 3:1-5,10	Jer 3:21-4:2
	Mark 1:14-20	John 3:16-21	Titus 2:1-8,11-14

Collect:
 Epiphany 3:2
 (Var: Epiphany)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation

Collect for the Third Sunday of Epiphany

E Īhu, tō mātou Kaihoko, hōmai tōu kaha kia kitea, kia kauwhautia te rongopai, ahakoa haere mātou ki hea ka whakaorangia te tūroro, ka awhitia i te ngerengere, me te hoatu oranga hou ki te whakahemo, tupāpaku hoki; mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu. Āmine.	Jesus, our Redeemer, give us your power to reveal and proclaim the good news, so that wherever we may go the sick may be healed, lepers embraced, and the dead and dying given new life; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.
---	--

MON Vincent, Spanish Deacon and Martyr, Saragossa, c.304

22 Wr or Gr	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	2 Sam 5:1-7,10	2 Chron 24:17-22	Ps (40),108	Ps 138,(144)
	Ps 89:19-27	Ps 31:10-22;57	Gen 11:27-12:9	Hosea 2:18-3:end
	Mark 3:22-30	Heb 10:32-36	Matt 26:1-16	1 Cor 9:15-end
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	Matt 10:24-36 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

[WELLINGTON ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE

23 W or G	DEL	MP	EP
	2 Sam 6:12-15,17-19	Ps (34),36	Ps 145
	Ps 24:7-end	Gen 13:2-end	Hos 4:1-16
	Mark 3:31-end	Matt 26:17-35	1 Cor 10:1-13
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year January 21

Agnes, Child-Martyr of Rome, c.304
 Sirach 51:1-3; Ps 45:10-17;109:1-4,25-30; 1 Cor 1:26-31; Matt 18:1-7

JANUARY 2024

WED

24

**W or
G**

DEL

2 Sam 7:4-17

Ps 89:19-27

Mark 4:1-20

(Var: Epiphany)

MP

Ps (45),46

Gen 14

Matt 26:36-46

EP

Ps (21),29

Hosea 5:1-7

1 Cor 10:14-11:1 **or**

**1st EP of the
Conversion of
St Paul**

Ps 149

Isa 49:1-13

Acts 22:3-16

W

[ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION OF FLORENCE LI TIM-OI IN HONG KONG, 1944, FIRST WOMAN PRIEST IN ANGLICAN COMMUNION]

THU

25

**W or
Gw**

The Conversion of St Paul/Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu

ANZPB/HKMOA

Jer 1:4-10 **or**

Acts 9:1-22

Ps 67

Acts 9:1-22 **or**

Gal 1:11-24

Matt 19:23-30

(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 66,147:12-20

Ezek 3:22-27

Phil 3:1-14

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 119:41-56

Sirach 39:1-10 **or**

Isa 56:1-8

Col 1:24-2:7

FRI

26

**W or
Gw**

Timothy and Titus, Companions of St Paul

DEL

2 Sam 11:1-10,13-17

Ps 51:1-5,8

Mark 4:26-34

(Var: Epiphany)

FAS

Exod 18:17-20,24-26

Ps 112;119:9-16

2 Tim 1:1-8

or Titus 1:1-4

Matt 24:42-47

(Var: Saints)

MP

Ps (61),65

Gen 16

Matt 26:57-end

EP

Ps 67,(77)

Hosea 6:7-7:2

1 Cor 11:17-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[AUSTRALIA DAY]

SAT

27

**W or
Gw**

John Chrysostom, Bp of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 407

DEL

2 Sam 12:1-7,10-17

Ps 51:10-15

Mark 4:35-end

(Var: Epiphany)

FAS

Prov 25:11-15

Ps 101;119:49-56

Col 4:2-6

Luke 21:12-15

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 68

Gen 17:1-22

Matt 27:1-10

EP

Ps 72;(76)

Hosea 8

1 Cor 12:1-11

*If the Presentation of
Christ is celebrated
tomorrow*

**1st EP of the
Presentation**

Ps 118

1 Sam 1:19b-28

Heb 4:11-16

W

JANUARY 2024

SUN 28 W or G	4th Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Whakaaturanga	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
		Deut 18:15-20 Ps 111 1 Cor 8:1-13 Mark 1:21-28 <i>Collect:</i> Mon Holy Week: 2	Morning Ps 71:1-6,15-17 Jer 1:4-10 Mark 1:40-45	Evening Ps 34* 1 Sam 3:1-20 1 Cor 14:12-20

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5 until Presentation

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Epiphany

<p>E Īhu, hihiri ana āu kōrero, whakamanawanui e koe, ka maumahara mātou. Āwhinatia mai mātou ki te kōrero kia rongo te katoa, ki te whakahua i te pono kia kua e mauāhara. Whakarongo ki tēnei ĭnoi i runga i tōu ake ingoa. Āmine.</p>	<p>Jesus, you spoke with passion, you acted without fear, and we remember. Help us when we have to speak out, to speak the truth and without malice to speak. Hear this prayer for your name's sake. Amen.</p>
---	---

If the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated today:

THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE | (Candlemas)

Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/

Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

W	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Malachi 3:1-4 Ps 84 or 24:7-10 Heb 2:14-18 Luke 2:22-40	Morning Ps 48,146 Exod 13:1-16 Rom 12:1-5	Evening Ps 122,132 Hag 2:1-9 John 2:18-22

Collect for The Presentation

<p>E te Matua ora tonu, i tāpaea nei tāu Tama, a Īhu Karaiti, i te temepara i a ia e tamariki ana, hei tūmanakotanga mō tāu iwi; Hōmai he ngākau mā, he hinengaro mā ki a mātou, Kia whakaahuatia kētia mātou ki tōna āhua, ko ia e ora ana, e kingi tahi ana me koe me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, ināianeī, ā, mō ake tonu atu. Āmine.</p>	<p>Everliving God, your Son Jesus Christ was presented as a child in the temple to be the hope of your people; grant us pure hearts and minds that we may be transformed into his likeness, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God for ever. Amen.</p>
--	---

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year January 28

Thomas Aquinas, Teacher of the Faith, 1274

Wisdom 7:7-16; Psalms 19:7-14; 119:97-104; Hebrews 5:11-6:3; John 17:6,13-19

JANUARY 2024

MON

29

**W or
G**

DEL

2 Sam 15:13-14,30;
16:5-13
Ps 3
Mark 5:1-20

MP

Ps 57,(96)
Gen 18:1-15
Matt 27:11-26

EP

Ps (2),20
Hosea 9
1 Cor 12:12-end

[AUCKLAND/NORTHLAND/WAIKATO ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[NELSON and BULLER ANNIVERSARY DAY]

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 1 commences between Monday 29 January (at the earliest)
and Wednesday 7 February (at the latest)

TUE

30

**Wr or
Gr**

King Charles of England, 1649

DEL

2 Sam 18:9-10,14,
24-25,30-19:3
Ps 86:1-6
Mark 5:21-end

FAS

Wisd 6:1-11
Ps 20;21
1 Pet 2:13-17
Matt 20:20-28
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 93,(97)
Gen 18:16-end
Matt 27:27-44

EP

Ps 19,(21)
Hos 10
1 Cor 13

WED

31

**W or
G**

DEL

2 Sam 24:2,9-17,
24-25,30-19:3
Ps 32:1-8
Mark 6:1-6a

MP

Ps 95,(98)
Gen 19:1-3,12-29
Matt 27:45-56

EP

Ps 81,(111)
Hos 11:1-11
1 Cor 14:1-19

[NAURU INDEPENDENCE, 1968]

FEBRUARY 2024

THU

1

**W or
Gw**

Brigid of Ireland, Abbess, c.525

DEL

1 Kgs 2:1-4,10-12
For Psalm
1 Chron 29:10-12 **or**
Ps 145:1-5
Mark 6:7-13

FAS

Job 28:20-28
Ps 66:1-11;
119:129-136
James 1:22-27
Luke 12:22-31
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (99),110
Gen 21:1-21
Matt 27:57-end

EP

Ps 138,(140,141)
Hos 11:12-12.end
1 Cor 14:20-end
*If the Presentation of
Christ is celebrated
tomorrow*
**1st EP of the
Presentation**
Ps 118
1 Sam 1:19b-28
Heb 4:11-16

W

FEBRUARY 2024

FRI THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE / (Candlemas)
Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara /
Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

2
W

RCL

Malachi 3:1-4
 Ps 84 **or** 24:7-10
 Heb 2:14-18
 Luke 2:22-40

Other Readings

Morning
 Ps 48,146
 Exod 13:1-16
 Rom 12:1-5

Other Readings

Evening
 Ps 122,132
 Hagg 2:1-9
 John 2:18-22

Collect for The Presentation

<p>E te Matua ora tonu, i tāpaea nei tāu Tama, a Īhu Karaiti, i te temepara i a ia e tamariki ana, hei tūmanakotanga mō tāu iwi; Hōmai he ngākau mā, he hinengaro mā ki a mātou, Kia whakaahuatia kētia mātou ki tōna āhua, ko ia e ora ana, e kingi tahi ana me koe me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, ināianeī, ā, mō ake tonu atu. Āmine.</p>	<p>Everliving God, your Son Jesus Christ was presented as a child in the temple to be the hope of your people; grant us pure hearts and minds that we may be transformed into his likeness, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God for ever. Amen.</p>
---	---

Or if the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated on Sunday 28 January

G

DEL

Sirach 47:2-11
 Ps 18:31-36,51-end
 Mark 6:14-29

MP

Ps(142),144
 Gen 22:1-19
 Matt 28:1-15

EP

Ps 145
 Hos 13:1-14
 1 Cor 16:1-9

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FEBRUARY 2024

SAT	Anskar, Archbishop of Hamburg, Missionary to Denmark and Sweden, 865			
3	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	1 Kgs 3:4-13	Jer 16:19-21	Ps 147	Ps 148,(149,150)
	Ps 119:9-16	Ps 65:1-8;100	Gen 23	Hos 14
	Mark 6:30-34	Acts 1:6-8	Matt 28:16-end	1 Cor 16:10-end
		Mark 6:7-13		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

FEBRUARY 2024

SUN 5th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuarima o He Wā Noa

Proper 1

4
G

RCL

Isa 40:21-31

Ps 147:1-11,20c

1 Cor 9:16-23

Mark 1:29-39

Collect: Pent 5:3

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 29,67

Deut 8:1-10

Matt 6:25-end

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 65

Gen 2:4b-end

Luke 8:22-35

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

[AAW SUNDAY] (1st Sunday in February)

Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Ordinary Time

<p>E te Atua kaha rawa, nāu mātou i karanga ki te mahi māu, engari ki te kāhore tōu aroha e kore rawa mātou e tau ki te whakapai i a koe; tukua mai tōu Wairua Tapu hei whakatika i te whakahaere a ō mātou manawa; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.</p>	<p>Almighty God, you have called us to serve you, yet without your grace we are not able to please you; mercifully grant that your Holy Spirit may in all things direct and rule our hearts; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.</p>
--	--

MON The Martyrs of Japan, 1597

5
Gr

DEL

1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13

Ps 132:1-9

Mark 6:53-end

FAS

Wisd 5:1-6

Ps 27:1-8;116:1-9

2 Cor 4:1-6

Mark 8:34-38

(Var: Saints)

MP

Ps 1,(2,3)

Gen 29:31-30:24

2 Tim 4:1-8

EP

Ps 4,(7)

Eccles 7:1-14

John 19:1-16

TUE Waitangi Day

6
G

DEL

1 Kgs 8:22-23,27-30

Ps 84:1-12

Mark 7:1-13

FAS

1 Kgs 8:55-61 **or**

Isa 42:1-9

Ps 133;119:73-80;

147

Eph 2:13-18 **or**

Acts 10:34-43

Luke 2:9-14 **or**

Matt 18:21-35

(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps 5,(6,8)

Gen 31:1-24

2 Tim 4:9-end

EP

Ps 9,(10)

Eccles 7:15-end

John 19:17-30

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE SIGNING OF TE TIRITI O WAITANGI 1840]

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

FEBRUARY 2024

WED

7
G

DEL

1 Kgs 10:1-10
Ps 37:3-6,30-32
Mark 7:14-23

MP

Ps 119:1-32
Gen 31:25-32:2
Titus 1

EP

Ps 11,(12,13)
Eccles 8
John 19:31-end

THU

8
G

DEL

1 Kgs 11:4-13
Ps 106:3,35-39
Mark 7:24-30

MP

Ps (14),15,(16)
Gen 32:3-30
Titus 2

EP

Ps 18
Eccles 9
John 20:1-10

FRI

9
G

DEL

1 Kgs 11:29-32;12:19
Ps 81:8-14
Mark 7:31-end
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps (17),19
Gen 33:1-17
Titus 3

EP

Ps 18
Eccles 11:1-8
John 20:11-18

SAT

10
G

DEL

1 Kgs 12:26-32;13:33-end
Ps 106:6-7,20-23
Mark 8:1-10

MP

Ps (17),19
Gen 35
Philemon

EP

Ps 22
Eccles 11:9-end of 12
John 20:19-end

FEBRUARY 2024

SUN 6th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuaono o He Wā Noa

Proper 2

11
G

RCL

2 Kings 5:1-14

Ps 30

1 Cor 9:24-27

Mark 1:40-45

Collect: Pent 3:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 27,150

Exod 24:12-18

2 Cor 3:12-18

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 2,(99)

1 Kgs 19:1-16

2 Peter 1:16-21

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua kaha rawa,
te kaha, te aroha me te mātau,
āwhinatia mai mātou ki te whakawhirinaki
ki tōu painga
ki te whakarite i a mātou i roto i tāu Tama.
Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu
aroha.
Āmine.

Mighty God,
strong, loving and wise,
help us depend upon your goodness
and to place our trust in your Son.
Hear this prayer for your love's sake.
Amen.

MON

12
G

DEL

James 1:1-11

Ps 119:65-72

Mark 8:11-13

MP

Ps (27),30

Gen 37:1-11

Gal 1

EP

Ps 26,(28),29

Jer 1

John 3:1-21

TUE

Shrove Tuesday

13
G

DEL

James 1:12-18

Ps 94:12-18

Mark 8:14-21

MP

Ps 32,(36)

Gen 37:12-end

Gal 2:1-10

EP

Ps 33

Jer 2:1-13

John 3:22-end

FEBRUARY 2024

WED

14
v

ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent/Te Wenerei Pungarehu

RCL

Joel 2:1-2,12-17

or Isa 58:1-12

Ps 51:1-17

2 Cor 5:20b-6:10

Matt 6:1-6,16-21

Collect:

Ash Wed: 3 or 2

(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

Liturgical resources for Ash Wednesday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.5-11

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 38

Dan 9:3-6,17-19

1 Tim 6:6-19

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 51,(102)

Isa 1:10-18

Luke 15:11-32

Collect for Ash Wednesday

E te Atua kaha rawa, atawhai anō hoki,
kāhore koe e mauāhara ki ngā mea kua hangā e koe,
ā, e murua ana e koe ngā hara katoa o te hunga ngākau rīpenetā;
hangā ki roto i a mātou he ngākau hōu, he ngākau iro,
kia tahuri ai mātou ki a koe ki te whāki i ō mātou hara,
ka whiwhi mātou ki te tino houhanga o te rongo;
ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko.
Āmine.

Almighty and merciful God,
you hate nothing that you have made
and forgive the sins of all who are penitent;
create in us new and contrite hearts,
so that when we turn to you and confess our
sins
we may receive your full and perfect
forgiveness;
through Jesus Christ our Redeemer.
Amen.

FEBRUARY 2024

THU

15

V

DEL

Deut 30:15-end

Ps 1

Luke 9:22-25

(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 77

Gen 39

Gal 2:11-end

EP

Ps 74

Jer 2:14-32

John 4:1-26

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year February 14

Cyril, 869, and Methodius, 885, Missionaries to the Slavs

Isa 49:1-6; Ps 24;113; Eph 3:1-7; Luke 9:1-6

FRI

16

R

Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu (*alternative date*)

May be celebrated on December 28

ANZPB/HKMOA

Jer 31:15-20

Ps 8

1 Cor 1:25-29

Matt 2:13-18

(*Var: Saints*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 36,146

Baruch 4:21-27

or Gen 37:13-20

Matt 18:1-10

Other

Readings

Evening

Ps 123,128

Isa 49:14-25

Mark 10:13-16

If Holy Innocents was celebrated on 28 December

V

DEL

Isa 58:1-9a

Ps 51:1-4,16-17

Matt 9:14-15

(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 3,(7)

Gen 40

Gal 3:1-14

EP

Ps 31

Jer 3:6-22

John 4:27-42

FEBRUARY 2024

SAT Janani Luwum, Archbishop, Martyr of Uganda, 1977

17

Vr

DEL

Isa 58:9b-end

Ps 86:1-7

Luke 5:27-32

(Var: Lent)

FAS

1 Kgs 22:6-9,

15-18,26-28

Ps 119:41-48;

119:161-168

2 Tim 4:1-8

Luke 21:12-19

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 71

Gen 41:1-24

Gal 3:15-22

EP

Ps 73

Jer 4:1-18

John 4:43-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FEBRUARY 2024

<p>SUN</p> <p>18</p> <p>v</p>	<p>1st Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o Rēneti</p> <p>RCL Gen 9:8-17 Ps 25:1-9 1 Pet 3:18-22 Mark 1:9-15 <i>Collect:</i> Lent 1:2 <i>(Var: Lent)</i></p>	<p>Other Readings</p> <p>Morning Ps 77 Exod 34:1-10 Rom 10:8b-13</p>	<p>Other Readings</p> <p>Evening Ps 119:17-32 Gen 2:15-17; 3:1-7 Rom 5:12-19 or Luke 13:31-35</p>
---	---	---	---

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

Collect for the First Sunday in Lent

<p>E te Atua kaha rawa, i nohopuku tāu tama a Īhu Karaiti i te koraha mō ngā rā e whā tekau; hōmai koa tōu aroha noa ki te whakarongo ki tōu Wairua kia hāngai ai ā mātou mahi katoa ki a koe; ā, i a koe e mōhio mai nā ki ō mātou ngoikoretanga kia mōhio mātou ki te kaha o tōu mana ki te whakaora; ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko. Āmine.</p>	<p>Almighty God, your Son Jesus Christ fasted forty days in the wilderness; give us grace to direct our lives in obedience to your Spirit; and as you know our weakness so may we know your power to save; through Jesus Christ our Redeemer. Amen.</p>
--	--

<p>MON</p> <p>19</p> <p>v</p>	<p>DEL Lev 19:1-2,11-18 Ps 19:7-end Matt 25:31-end <i>(Var: Lent)</i></p>	<p>MP Ps (10),11 Gen 41:25-45 Gal 3:23-4:7</p>	<p>EP Ps (12),13,(14) Jer 4:19-end John 5:1-18</p>
---	--	--	--

<p>TUE</p> <p>20</p> <p>Vr</p>	<p>Saints and Martyrs of Africa</p> <p>DEL Isa 55:10-11 Ps 34:4-6,21-22 Matt 6:7-15 <i>(Var: Lent)</i></p>	<p>FAS Isa 61:4-9 Ps 87;127 Heb 11:32-12:2 John 17:18-23 <i>(Var: Saints)</i></p>	<p>MP Ps 44 Gen 41:46-42:5 Gal 4:8-20</p>	<p>EP Ps (46),49 Jer 5:1-19 John 5:19-29</p>
--	---	---	---	--

FEBRUARY 2024

WED

21

v

DEL

Jonah 3
Ps 51:1-4,16-17
Luke 11:29-32
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 6,(17)
Gen 42:6-17
Gal 4:21-5:1

EP

Ps (9),28
Jer 5:20-end
John 5:30-end

THU

22

Vr

Confession of St Peter

DEL

Esther 14:1-5,12-14
or Isa 55:6-9
Ps 138
Matt 7:7-12
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FAS

Ezek 3:4-11
Ps 22:22-31;95:1-7
Acts 4:8-13
Matt 16:13-19
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 42,(43)
Gen 42:18-28
Gal 5:2-15

EP

Ps (137,138),142
Jer 6:9-21
John 6:1-15

[CHRISTCHURCH EARTHQUAKE, 2011]
[CYCLONE WINSTON HITS FIJI 2016]

FRI

23

Vr

Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, Martyr, c.156

DEL

Ezek 18:21-28
Ps 130
Matt 5:20-26
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FAS

Wisd 5:15-20
Ps 34:1-10;
116:10-18
Rev 2:8-11
John 15:1-8
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 22
Gen 42:29-end
Gal 5:16-end

EP

Ps (54),55
Jer 6:22-end
John 6:16-27

SAT

24

v

DEL

Deut 26:16-end
Ps 119:1-8
Matt 5:43-end
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps (59),63
Gen 43:1-15
Gal 6

EP

Ps 4,(16)
Jer 7:1-20
John 6:27-40

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
February 18**

Martin Luther, 1546, and other Reformers of the Church
Isa 12; Ps 46;48; Gal 2:15-21; Luke 6:43-49

FEBRUARY 2024

SUN 2nd Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o Rēneti

25
v

RCL

Gen 17:1-7,15-16

Ps 22:23-31

Rom 4:13-25

Mark 8:31-38

or Mark 9:2-9

Collect: Pent 12:2

(Var: Lent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 105:1-6,37-45

Isa 51:1-11

Gal 3:1-9,23-29

Other

Readings

Evening

Ps 135*

Gen 12:1-9

Heb 11:1-3,8-16

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

Collect for the Second Sunday in Lent

E te Atua, kia āhei mātou,
kia kaikā mātou
ki te mahi ki a koe i ia rā i ia rā;
inā hoki ko ngā mea e mahia ana e mātou
pērā te awhi tētahi ki tētahi,
waiho hei takoha mā mātou.
E īnoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō
mātou Kaiwhakaora.
Āmine.

Servant God, grant us opportunity,
give us willingness
to serve you day by day;
that what we do
and how we bear each other's burdens,
may be our sacrifice to you.
This we ask through Jesus Christ our
Saviour.
Amen.

MON

26
v

DEL

Dan 9:4-10

Ps 79:8-9,11,13

Luke 6:36-38

(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps (26),32

Gen 43:16-end

Heb 1

EP

Ps (70),74

Jer 7:21-end

John 6:41-51

TUE

27
Vw

George Herbert, 1633, and all saintly Parish Priests

DEL

Isa 1:10,16-20

Ps 50:8,16-end

Matt 23:1-12

(Var: Lent)

FAS

Sirach 4:11-14

Ps 1;23

1 Pet 5:1-4

John 10:11-16

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 50

Gen 44:1-17

Heb 2:1-9

EP

Ps 52,(53,54)

Jer 8:1-15

John 6:52-59

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

February 2024

WED

28

v

DEL

Jer 18:18-20
Ps 31:5-6,16-20
Matt 20:17-28
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 35
Gen 44:18-end
Heb 2:10-end

EP

Ps 3,(51)
Jer 8:18-9:11
John 6:60-end

THU

29

v

DEL

Jer 17:5-10
Ps 1
Luke 16:19-end
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 34
Gen 45:1-15
Heb 3:1-6

EP

Ps 71
Jer 9:12-24
John 7:1-13

March 2024

FRI

1

v^w

David, Patron Saint of Wales

DEL

Gen 37:3-4,12-13,
17-28
Ps 105:16-22
Matt 21:33-43,45-46
(*Var: Lent*)

FAS

1 Sam 16:4-13
Ps 25:1-9;
119:73-80
1 Thess 2:3-12
Mark 4:26-32
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (40),41
Gen 45:16-end
Heb 3:7-end

EP

Ps 6,(38)
Jer 10:1-16
John 7:14-24

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[WORLD DAY OF PRAYER] (1st Friday in March)

SAT

2

v^r

Carl Sylvius Völkner, Priest, and Mokomoko, Rangatira, Opotiki, 1865, symbols for reconciliation

DEL

Micah 7:14-15,18-20
Ps 103:1-4,9-12
Luke 15:1-3,11-end
(*Var: Lent*)

FAS

Jer 31:31-34
Ps 62;85
Eph 4:31-5:2
Luke 22:39-46
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP

Ps (3),25
Gen 46:1-7,28-end
Heb 4:1-13

EP

Ps 23,(27)
Jer 10:17-24
John 7:25-36

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MARCH 2024

SUN

3
v

3rd Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o Rēneti

RCL

Exodus 20:1-17
Ps 19
1 Cor 1:18-25
John 2:13-22
Collect: Pent 26:3
(Var: Lent)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 18:1-25
Jer 38
Phil 1:1-26

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 11,12
Exod 5:1-6:1
Phil 3:4b-14 **or**
Matt 10:16-22

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

During the 3rd Week of Lent (CWL)

The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:

Exod 17:1-7; Ps 95:1-2,6-11; John 4:5-42

Collect for the Third Sunday in Lent

E te Ariki, āwhinatia mai mātou kia kite:
kia titiro he aha te pai me te pono mō ake
tonu atu,
te kite atu e mātou, me rapu tonu
ā, tae noa ki ngā harikoa o te rangi.
E inoi ai mātou i roto i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou
Ariki.
Āmine.

Lord, help us to see:
to see what is eternally good and true,
and having seen, to go on searching
until we come to the joys of heaven.
This we ask through Jesus Christ our
Lord.
Amen.

[WESLEY DAY: SUNDAY NEAREST MARCH 3 OR MAY 24]

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day>

MON

4
v

DEL

2 Kgs 5:1-15
Ps 42:1-2; 43:1-4
Luke 4:24-30
(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 5,(7)
Gen 47:1-27
Heb 4:14-5:10

EP

Ps (11),17
Jer 11:1-17
John 7:37-52

TUE

5
v

DEL

Song of the Three
2,11-20 **or**
Dan 2:20-23
Ps 25:3-10
Matt 18:21-end
(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps (6),9
Gen 47:28-48:end
Heb 5:11-6:12

EP

Ps (61,62),64
Jer 11:18-12:6
John 7:53-8:11

[GOSPEL DAY (Arrivé de l'Évangile) IN FRENCH POLYNESIA]

MARCH 2024

WED

6

v

DEL

Deut 4:1,5-9
Ps 147:12-end
Matt 5:17-19
(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 38
Gen 49:1-32
Heb 6:13-end

EP

Ps (36),39
Jer 13:1-11
John 8:12-30

THU

7

v_r

Perpetua and her Companions, Martyrs at Carthage, 203

DEL

Jer 7
Ps 95:1-2,6-end
Luke 11:14-23
(Var: Lent)

FAS

Sg of Songs 8:6-7
Ps 54;124
Rev 7:13-17
Matt 24:9-13

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 56,(57)
Gen 49:33-50:end
Heb 7:1-10

EP

Ps 59,(60)
Jer 14
John 8:31-47

FRI

8

v

DEL

Hos 14
Ps 81:6-10,13,16
Mark 12:28-34
(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 22
Exod 1:1-14
Heb 7:11-end

EP

Ps 69
Jer 15:10-end
John 8:48-end

SAT

9

v

DEL

Hos 5:15-6:6
Ps 51:1-2,16-end
Luke 18:9-14
(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 31
Exod 1:22-2:10
Heb 8

EP

Ps 116,(130)
Jer 16:10-17:4
John 9:1-17

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

March 3

John Wesley, Preacher, 1791, and Charles Wesley, Poet, 1788

Ezek 2:1-5; Ps 33:1-8;40:1-13; Rom 3:21-28; Mark 6:30-34

MARCH 2024

SUN 4th Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o Rēneti

10

v

RCL

Numb 21:4-9
Ps 107:1-3,17-22
Eph 2:1-10
John 3:14-21
Collect: Lent 5:1
(Var: Lent)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 27
1 Sam 16:1-13
John 9:1-25

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 13,14
Exod 6:2-13
Rom 5:1-11

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

Mothering Sunday (CW)

v

Exod 2:1-10 **or** 1 Sam 1:20-28
Ps 34:11-20 **or** 127:1-4
2 Cor 1:3-7 **or** Col 3:12-17
Luke 2:33-35 **or** John 19:25-27
(Var: Lent, BVM)

During the 4th Week of Lent (CWL)

The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week: Micah 7:7-9; Ps 27:1,9-10,16-17; John 9

Collect for the Fourth Sunday in Lent

<p>E te Atua tino atawhai, nā te aurere o tāu Tama o Īhu Karaiti i whakaorangia mātou e koe mai i te kaha o te pōuritanga; tukua mā te whakapono ki a ia i whakamamaetia ai i runga i te rīpeka mātou e pai ai ki tāu titiro, ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.</p>	<p>Most merciful God, by the passion of your Son Jesus Christ you delivered us from the power of darkness; grant that through faith in him who suffered on the cross we may be found acceptable in your sight, through our Saviour Jesus Christ. Amen.</p>
--	---

MON

11

v

DEL

Isa 65:17-21
Ps 30:1-5,8,12-end
John 4:43-end
(Var: Lent)

MP

Ps (70),77
Exod 2:11-22
Heb 9:1-14

EP

Ps 25,(28)
Jer 17:5-18
John 9:18-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[TARANAKI ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[COMMONWEALTH DAY]
[JAPANESE EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI, 2011]

MARCH 2024

TUE Gregory the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 604

12
Vw

DEL
Ezek 47:1-9,12
Ps 46:1-8
John 5:1-3,5-16
(Var: Lent)

FAS
Sirach 47:8-11
Ps 92:1-5,12-15;100
1 Cor 1:18-25
Mark 10:42-45
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (54),79
Exod 2:23-3:20
Heb 9:15-end

EP
Ps 80,(82)
Jer 18:1-12
John 10:1-10

Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847

Vr

FAS
Isa 2:2-4
Ps 94:12-19;98
Rom 5:1-5
Luke 9:23-26
(Var: Our Church)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

WED

13
v

DEL
Isa 49:8-15
Ps 145:8-17
John 5:17-30
(Var: Lent)

MP
Ps (63),90
Exod 4:1-23
Heb 10:1-18

EP
Ps (52),91
Jer 18:13-end
John 10:11-21

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

THU

14
v

DEL
Exod 32:7-14
Ps 106:19-23
John 5:31-end
(Var: Lent)

MP
Ps (53),86
Exod 4:27-6:1
Heb 10:19-25

EP
Ps 94
Jer 19:1-13
John 10:22-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FRI

15
v

DEL
Wisd 2:1,12-22 or
Jer 26:8-11
Ps 34:15-end
John 7:1-2,10,25-30
(Var: Lent)

MP
Ps 102
Exod 6:2-13
Heb 10:26-end

EP
Ps (13),16
Jer 19:14-20:6
John 11:1-16

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[MOSQUE SHOOTINGS IN CHRISTCHURCH, 2019]

SAT

16
v

DEL
Jer 11:18-20
Ps 7:1-2,8-10
John 7:40-52
(Var: Lent)

MP
Ps 32
Exod 7:8-end
Heb 11:1-16

EP
Ps 140,(141, 142)
Jer 20:7-end
John 11:17-27

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MARCH 2024

SUN

**5th Sunday in Lent: Passion Sunday/
Te Rātapu Tuarima o Rēneti: te Rātapu Mamaetanga**

17
v

RCL
Jer 31:31-34
Ps 51:1-12
or Ps 119:9-16
Heb 5:5-10
John 12:20-33
Collect:
Pent 25:2
(*Var: Passion*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 107:1-22
Exod 24:3-8
Heb 12:18-29

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 34*
Exod 7:8-24
Rom 5:12-21

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide

For *Variations to the Great Thanksgiving* refer to ANZPB/HKMOA pages 431,440, and 492. *Celebrating Common Prayer (CCP)* has antiphons, collects, and blessings on pages 206,208,209, 230, 232, 233. These are also provided in the Māori edition of CCP.

During the 5th Week of Lent (CWL)

The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week (except the Festival of St Joseph of Nazareth):

2 Kgs 4:18-21,32-37; Ps 17:1-8,16; John 11:1-45

Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Lent

E te Atua kaha rawa mutunga kore,
kua honoa e koe hei toto kotahi ngā iwi o
te ao
kia noho tahi i runga i te rangimārie me te
whakaaro tahi;
meatia kia tutuki tēnei whakaaro mō ngā
iwi katoa
i raro i te ture māhaki a te Karaiti;
ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

Almighty and eternal God,
you have made of one blood all the
nations of the earth
and will that they live together
in peace and harmony;
so order the course of this world
that all peoples may be brought together
under Christ's most gentle rule;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

[NZ WARS BEGAN AT WAITARA, 1860]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

March 17

Patrick, Bishop, Patron Saint of Ireland, 461

Isa 60:1-3; Ps 36:5-10,80; 1 Cor 15:1-11; Luke 13:22-30

MARCH 2024

MON Cyril of Jerusalem, Bishop, Teacher of the Faith, 386

18

Vw

DEL

Susanna 1-9,15-17,
19-30,33-62 [or 41b-
62]

or Josh 2:1-14

Ps 23

John 8:1-11

(Var: Passion)

FAS

Sirach 15:1-6

Ps 84;122

1 Tim 4:11-16

Luke 24:44-48

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 73,(121)

Exod 8:1-19

Heb 11:17-31

EP

Ps 26,(27)

Jer 21:1-10

John 11:28-44

or

1st EP of

Joseph

Ps 132

Hosea 11:1-9

Luke 2:41-52

W

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

TUE **St Joseph of Nazareth/Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta**

19

W

CW

2 Samuel 7:4-16

Ps 89:26-34

Romans 4:13-18

Matthew 1:18-25

(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FAS

2 Sam 7:4,8,12-16

Ps 119:57-64;123

Rom 4:13-16

Matt 2:13-15,19-23

(Var: Saint)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 25;147:1-11

Isa 11:1-10

Matt 13:54-58

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 1,112

Gen 50:22-26

Matt 2:13-23

WED Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 687

20

Vw

DEL

Dan 3:14-20,
24-25,28

Canticle:

Bless the Lord

John 8:31-42

(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FAS

Ezek 34:11-16

Ps 23;121

2 Cor 6:1-10

Matt 18:12-14

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 55,(124)

Exod 9:1-12

Heb 12:3-13

EP

Ps (56),62

Jer 22:20-23:8

John 12:1-11

MARCH 2024

THU Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Liturgist and Martyr, 1556

21
Vr

DEL

Gen 17:3-9
Ps 105:4-9
John 8:51-end
(*Var: Passion*)

FAS

Isa 43:1-3a
Ps 119:97-104
119:169-176
2 Tim 2:8-15
John 10:11-15
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 40,(125)
Exod 9:13-end-end
Heb 12:14-end

EP

Ps (42),43
Jer 23:9-32
John 12:12-19

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FRI Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Poet, 1711

22
Vw

DEL

Jer 20:10-13
Ps 18:1-6
John 10:31-end
(*Var: Passion*)

FAS

Jer 9:23-24
Ps 15;34:1-10
Phil 4:4-9
Luke 6:17-23

MP

Ps 22,(126)
Exod 10
Heb 13:1-16

EP

Ps 31
Jer 24
John 12:20-36a

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MARCH 2024

SAT

23

v

DEL

Ezek 37:21-28

Canticle:

Jer 31:10-13

or Ps 121

John 11:45-end

(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 23,(127)

Exod 11

Heb 13:17-end

EP

Ps (128,129),130

Jer 25:1-14

John 12:36b-end

MARCH 2024

SUN	6th Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday/Te Rātapu Tuaono o Rēneti: te Rātapu Nikau			
24	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
R	<i>Liturgy of the Palms</i> Mark 11:1-11 or John 12:12-16 Ps 118:1-2,19-29 <i>Collect:</i> Lent 6:1 <i>Where there is no procession with palms the above may be used instead of * following</i>	<i>Liturgy of the Passion</i> *Isa 50:4-9a *Ps 31:10-18 Phil 2:5-11 Mark 14:1-15:47 or Mark 15:1-39, (40-47) <i>Collect:</i> Lent 6:2 <i>(Var: Passion)</i>	Morning Ps 61,62 Zech 9:9-12 1 Cor 2:1-12	Evening Ps 69:1-20 Isa 5:1-7 Mark 12:1-12

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Holy Week, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.533. Liturgical resources for Palm Sunday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.13-18

Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday

<p>E te Ariki, e Īhu, i whakanuia hei Kīngi, i rīpekātia hei tangata hara, ākona mātou kia manawanui mō ō mātou mamaetanga me ō mātou whiwhinga nui mō tōu korōria anake. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.</p>	<p>Lord Jesus, acclaimed as King, crucified as criminal, teach us to accept our sufferings and triumphs for your glory alone. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.</p>
---	---

MON	Monday in Holy Week		Other Readings	Other Readings
25	RCL		Morning	Evening
R	Isa 42:1-9 Ps 36:5-11 Heb 9:11-15 John 12:1-11 <i>Collect:</i> Wed Holy Wk:2 <i>(Var: Passion)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		Ps 41 Lam 1:1-12a Luke 22:1-23	Ps 25 Lam 2:8-19 Col 1:18-23

[OTAGO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE	Tuesday in Holy Week		Other Readings	Other Readings
26	RCL		Morning	Evening
R	Isa 49:1-7 Ps 71:1-14 1 Cor 1:18-31 John 12:20-36 <i>Collect:</i> Tues Holy Wk:1 <i>(Var: Passion)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		Ps 27 Lam 3:1-18 Luke 22:24-53 (or 39-53)	Ps 55:12-23 Lam 3:40-51 Gal 6:11-18

MARCH 2024

WED **Wednesday in Holy Week**

27

R

RCL

Isa 50:4-9a

Ps 70

Heb 12:1-3

John 13:21-32

Collect:: Lent 5: 1

(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 102*

Wisd 1:16-2:1;

2:12-22 **or**

Jer 11:18-20

Luke 22:54-71

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 88

Isa 63:1-9

Rev 14:18-15:4

THU

MAUNDY THURSDAY/Te Taite Mone

28

R

RCL

Exod 12:1-4,(5-10),

11-14

Ps 116:1-2,11-18

1 Cor 11:23-26

John 13:1-17,31b-35

Collect:

Maundy Thu:2

(Var: Passion, Eucharist)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

W *Eucharist for*

the Blessing of

the Oils, and

Reaffirmation of

Ordination Vows

Liturgical

resources are

included in *Ashes*

to Fire, pp.19-35.

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 42,43

Lev 16:2-24

Luke 23:1-25

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 39

Exod 11

Eph 2:11-18

W

[HC]

MARCH 2024

FRI

29

+

R

GOOD FRIDAY/Te Paraire Pai

RCL

Isa 52:13–53:12

Ps 22

Heb 10:16-25 **or**

Heb 4:14-16; 5:7-9

John 18:1–19:42

Collect: Good Fri: 5

(Var: Passion)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 69

Gen 22:1-18

A part of John 18-19
*if not used at principal
service*

or Heb 10:1-10

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 130,143

Lam 5:15-22

Col 1:18-23 **or**

John 19:38-end

A part of John 18-19 *if
not used at principal
service*

Hangings removed; R for the Liturgy

Liturgical resources for Good Friday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.37-56.

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

March 24

Gabriel, Archangel

Dan 9:20-23; Ps 91;148:1-6; Heb 1:1-7,13-14; Luke 1:11-20

March 25

The Annunciation is celebrated on Monday 8 April 2024.

March 29

John Keble of Oxford, Priest and Poet, 1866

Isa 51:1-3; Ps 26:1-8;104:1-5,32-35; Rom 15:1-6; Mark 12:28-34

MARCH 2024

SAT **Holy Saturday/Rāhoroi Tapu**
at services other than the Easter Vigil

30

RCL
Job 14:1-14 **or**
Lam 3:1-9,19-24
Ps 31:1-5,16-18
1 Pet 4:1-8
Matt 27:57-66 **or**
John 19:38-42
Collect: Holy Sat: 3
(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

No colour is provided as all hangings are removed.

On the evening of Saturday or the early morning of Sunday

Other Readings
Morning

Ps 142
Hos 6:1-6
John 2:18-22

Other Readings
Evening

Ps 116
Job 19:21-27
1 John 5:5-12

SAT **THE GREAT VIGIL OF EASTER/Te Rā i mua i te Aranga**

30

or

SUN

31

W

RCL
A minimum of
three OT readings
should be chosen.
The readings and
canticles shown in
bold should always
be used.

Reading
Gen 1:1-2:4a
Gen 7:1-5,11-18;8:6-18;9:8-13
Gen 22:1-18

Exod 14:10-end;15:20-21

Isa 55:1-11
Baruch 3:9-15,32-4:4 **or**
Prov 8:1-8,19-21;9:4b-6
Ezek 36:24-28
Ezek 37:1-14
Zeph 3:14-end

Rom 6:3-11

Mark 16:1-8

Collect: Easter Eve:2
(Var: Easter)

Psalm or Canticle

Ps 136:1-9,23-26

Ps 46

Ps 16

Exod 15:1b-13,17-18

Isa 12:2-6

Ps 19

Ps 42;43

Ps 143

Ps 98

Ps 114

Liturgical resources for the Easter Vigil are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.57-78. The Paschal/Easter Candle should be lit at all principal services from the Easter Vigil until the Day of Pentecost

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

MARCH 2024

SUN	EASTER DAY/Te Rā o te Aranga/Tucake Tale (Fijian)			
31	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
W	Acts 10:34-43 or Isa 25:6-9 Ps 118:1-2,14-24 1 Cor 15:1-11 or Acts 10:34-43 John 20:1-18 or Mark 16:1-8 Collect: Easter: 3 (Var: Easter)	<i>When main Eucharistic service must be late in the day:</i> Isa 25:6-9 Ps 114 1 Cor 5:6b-8 Luke 24:13-49	Morning Ps 114,117 Gen 1:1-5,26-31 2 Cor 5:14-6:2	Evening Ps 105 or 66:1-11 Ezek 37:1-14 Luke 24:13-35

The reading from Acts must be used as either the 1st or 2nd reading

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Eastertide, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.536) During the season of Easter, the First Reading is normally taken from Acts (and not from OT). Care should be taken when announcing the reading.

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for Easter Day

E te Karaiti Ora, kua ara mai koe i te mate! Ū tonu ana te aroha! Ko koe tonu te ora, kaha noa atu i te mate; whakarewangaia ō mātou kanohi kia āta kitea ai koe i te aonga ake o te rangi hōu; mō te korōria o tōu ingoa. Āmine.	Living Christ, you are risen from the dead! Love reigns! You are life stronger than death; raise our eyes to see you as the new day dawns; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.
---	--

APRIL 2024

MON Monday in Easter Week

1
W

DEL
Acts 2:14,22-32
Ps 16:1-3,8-end
Matt 28:8-15
(Var: Easter)

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

MP

Ps 111,(117,146)
Exod 12:1-14
1 Cor 15:1-11

EP

Ps 135
Song of Sol
1:9-2:7
Mark 16:1-8

TUE Tuesday in Easter Week

2
W

DEL
Acts 2:36-41
Ps 33:4-5,17-end
John 20:11-18
(Var: Easter)

[SOUTHLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

MP

Ps 112,(147:1-11)
Exod 12:14-36
1 Cor 15:12-19

EP

Ps 136
Song of Sol
2:8-end
Luke 24:1-12

APRIL 2024

WED **Wednesday in Easter Week**

3
w

DEL

Acts 3:1-10
Ps 105:1-9
Luke 24:13-35
(*Var: Easter*)

MP

Ps 113,
(147:12-20)
Exod 12:37-end
1 Cor 15:20-28

EP

Ps 105
Song of Sol 3
Matt 28:16-end

THU **Thursday in Easter Week**

4
w

DEL

Acts 3:11-end
Ps 8
Luke 24:35-48
(*Var: Easter*)

MP

Ps 114,(148)
Exod 13:1-16
1 Cor 15:29-34

EP

Ps 106
Song of Sol
5:2-6:3
Luke 7:11-17

FRI **Friday in Easter Week**

5
w

DEL

Acts 4:1-12
Ps 118:1-4,22-26
John 21:1-14
(*Var: Easter*)

MP

Ps 115,(149)
Exod 13:17-14:14
1 Cor 15:35-50

EP

Ps 107
Song of Sol
7:10-8:4
Luke 8:41-end

SAT **Saturday in Easter Week**

6
w

DEL

Acts 4:13-21
Ps 118:1-4,14-21
Mark 16:9-15
(*Var: Easter*)

MP

Ps 116,(150)
Exod 14:15-end
1 Cor 15:51-end

EP

Ps 145
Song of Sol 8:5-7
John 11:17-44

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 1 Frederick Denison Maurice, Priest, Theologian, 1872
Job 23:8-14; Ps 82;145:8-21; 1 Cor 15:20-28; Matt 13:31-33

April 3 Richard of Chichester, Bishop, 1253
Isa 43:8-13; Ps 9:1-10;143; 1 Pet 1:3-9; Luke 9:57-62

April 4 Martin Luther King, Prophet, 1968
Amos 8:4-7; Ps 99;138; Gal 4:28,31-5:1,6; Matt 5:43-48

APRIL 2024

SUN 7 W	2nd Sunday of Easter (<i>Low Sunday</i>)/ Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Aranga			
	RCL	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Acts 4:32-35 Ps 133 1 John 1:1-2:2 John 20:19-31 Collect: Easter 3: 1 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		Morning Ps 22:20-31 Isa 53:6-12 Rom 4:13-25	Evening Ps 143:1-12 Isa 26:1-9,19 Luke 24:1-12 or 1st EP Annunciation Ps 85 Wisd 9:1-12 or Gen 3:8-15 Gal 4:1-5

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Second Sunday of Easter

<p>E te Atua ko koe te atātū o te rā e haehae ana i te kore. Ko koe anō te māramatanga tē taea te tinei e hari koa ai mātou mō āke tonu atu Awhinatia mātou kia tūtaki ki te māramatanga hei hāreerenga mō ake tonu atu E inoi ana mātou i roto i a te Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko. Āmine.</p>	<p>God you are the first light cutting through the void. You are the final light which we shall enjoy forever. Help us to welcome the light and walk in it always. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Redeemer. Amen.</p>
--	--

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME ENDS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

MON 8 W	THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR SAVIOUR TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY / Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhī Tapu ki a Meri / O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faola (Samoan) (Lady Day) <i>This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration</i>			
	RCL	FAS	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Isa 7:10-14 Ps 45 or 40:6-13 Heb 10:4-10 Luke 1:26-38 <i>(Var: BVM)</i>	Isa 7:10-14 Ps 89:1-18;45 Gal 4:1-7 Luke 1:26-38	Morning Ps 111;113 1 Sam 2:1-10 Rom 5:12-21	Evening Ps 131;146 Isa 52:1-12 Heb 2:5-18
TUE 9 Wr	Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Pastor, Theologian, Germany, 1945			
	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Acts 4:32-end Ps 93 John 3:7-15 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Jer 1:14-19 Ps 31:10-27;70 Phil 1:12-20 Matt 16:21-28 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 8,(20,21) Exod 15:22–16:10 Col 1:15-end	Ps 104 Deut 1:19-40 John 20:11-18

APRIL 2024

WED William Law, Priest, Mystic, 1761

10 w	DEL Acts 5:17-26 Ps 34:1-8 John 3:16-21 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	FAS Tobit 1:16-18 Ps 119:113-120 119:137-144 Rom 6:20-23 Luke 11:33-36 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps (16),30 Exod 16:11-end Col 2:1-15	EP Ps 33 Deut 3:18-end John 20:19-end
----------------	---	---	---	---

THU George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1878

11 w	DEL Acts 5:27-33 Ps 34:1,15-end John 3:31-end <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	FAS Isa 49:1-6,13 Ps 16,126 1 Cor 3:7-13 John 4:31-38 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 28,(29) Exod 17 Col 2:16-3:11	EP Ps 34 Deut 4:1-14 John 21:1-14
----------------	---	---	---	---

FRI

12 w	DEL Acts 5:34-42 Ps 27:1-5,15-16 John 6:1-15 <i>(Var: Easter)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps (57),61 Exod 18:1-12 Col 3:12-4:1	EP Ps 118 Deut 4:15-31 John 21:15-19
----------------	---	---	--

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS
TERM 1 ends

SAT

13 w	DEL Acts 6:1-7 Ps 33:1-5,17-18 John 6:16-21 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	MP Ps (63),84 Exod 18:13-end Col 4:2-end	EP Ps 66 Deut 4:32-40 John 21:20-end
----------------	---	--	--

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
April 8

The Saints and Martyrs of the Americas
Deut 4:25-31; Ps 24;66:1-11; Heb 11:13-16; Matt 24:3-14

APRIL 2024

SUN 3rd Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Aranga

14
w

RCL

Acts 3:12-19

Ps 4

1 John 3:1-7

Luke 24:36b-48

Collect: Pent 26:3

(Var: Easter)

*The reading from
Acts must be used
each Sunday in
Eastertide*

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 77:11-20

Isa 63:7-15

1 Cor 10:1-13

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 142

Deut 7:7-13

Rev 2:1-11

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Third Sunday of Easter

E te Ariki, āwhinatia mai mātou kia kite:
kia kite ai he aha te pai me te pono
mutunga kore,
kua kite nei mātou, me rapu tonu
ā, tae noa ki ngā harikoa o te rangi.
E inoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō
mātou Kaihoko.

Āmine.

Lord, help us to see:
to see what is eternally good and true,
and having seen, to go on searching
until we come to the joys of heaven.
This we ask through Jesus Christ our
Redeemer.

Amen.

MON

15
w

DEL

Acts 6:8-15

Ps 119:17-24

John 6:22-29

(Var: Easter)

MP

Ps 96,(97)

Exod 19

Luke 1:1-25

EP

Ps 61,(65)

Deut 5:1-22

Eph 1:1-14

TUE

16
w

DEL

Acts 7:51-8:1a

Ps 31:1-6,18

John 6:30-35

(Var: Easter)

MP

Ps 98,(99,100)

Exod 20:1-21

Luke 1:26-38

EP

Ps 71

Deut 5:22-end

Eph 1:15-end

WED

17
w

DEL

Acts 8:1b-8

Ps 66:1-6

John 6:35-40

(Var: Easter)

MP

Ps 105

Exod 24

Luke 1:39-56

EP

Ps (67),72

Deut 6

Eph 2:1-10

[AMERICAN SAMOA FLAG DAY]

APRIL 2024

THU

18
W

DEL
Acts 8:26-end
Ps 66:7-8,15-end
John 6:44-51
(Var: Easter)

MP
Ps 136
Exod 25:1-22
Luke 1:57-end

EP
Ps 73
Deut 7:1-11
Eph 2:11-end

FRI

19
W

DEL
Acts 9:1-20
Ps 117
John 6:52-59
(Var: Easter)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 107
Exod 28:1-4a,29-38
Luke 2:1-20

EP
Ps 77
Deut 7:12-end
Eph 3:1-13

SAT

20
W

DEL
Acts 9:31-42
Ps 116:11-16
John 6:60-69
(Var: Easter)

MP
Ps (108),110,(111)
Exod 29:1-9
Luke 2:21-40

EP
Ps (23),27
Deut 8
Eph 3:14-end

APRIL 2024

SUN 4th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Aranga

21
W

RCL

Acts 4:5-12

Ps 23

1 John 3:16-24

John 10:11-18

Collect: Easter 2:1

(Var: Easter)

The reading from Acts

must be used each

Sunday in Eastertide

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 119:89-96

Neh 7:73b - 8:12

Luke 24:25-32

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 81:8-16

Exod 16:4-15

Rev 2:12-17

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Easter

E te Hēpara Pai,
e rapu nei i te hunga ngaro,
ā, arahina ana ki roto i te kāhui;
whāngaia mātou ka mākona,
rongoātia mātou ka ora,
arahina mātou kia noho tahi ki a koe,
me te Matua me te Wairua Tapu,
e kīngi tahi ana me koe,
kotahi anō Atua ake tonu atu.

Āmine.

Good shepherd of the sheep,
by whom the lost are sought
and guided into the fold;
feed us and we shall be satisfied,
heal us and we shall be whole,
and lead us that we may be with you,
with the Father and the Holy Spirit,
where you reign one God for ever.

Amen.

MON

22
W

DEL

Acts 11:1-18

Ps 42:1-2;43:1-4

John 10:1-10 **or** 11-

18

(Var: Easter)

MP

Ps 103

Exod 32:1-14

Luke 2:41-end

EP

Ps 112,113,114

Deut 9:1-21

Eph 4:1-16

TUE

23
Wr

George, Martyr, Patron Saint of England, c.304

DEL

Acts 11:19-26

Ps 87

John 10:22-30

(Var: Easter)

FAS

Bel & Dragon 23-28

Ps 17:6-16;121

Rev 19:11-16

Luke 10:17-20

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 139

Exod 32:15-34

Luke 3:1-14

EP

Ps (115),116

Deut 9:23-10:5

Eph 4:17-end

APRIL 2024

WED Toyohiko Kagawa, Teacher, Evangelist, Japan, 1960

24

w

DEL

Acts 12:24-13:5

Ps 67

John 12:44-end

(Var: Easter)

FAS

Amos 7:10-15

Ps 72:1-4,12-14,

19-20;146

Gal 5:13-15

John 5:19-27

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 135

Exod 33

Luke 3:15-22

EP

Ps 47,(48)

Deut 10:12-end

Eph 5:1-14

Wr

The Seven Martyrs of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 2003

FAS

Isa 43:1-3a

Ps 54;57

2 Tim 2:8-13

John 11:21-27

(Var: Saint)

APRIL 2024

THU

25

DEL

Acts 13:13-25

Ps 89:1-2,20-26

John 13:16-20

(Var: Easter)

W

R

MP

Ps 118

Exod 34:1-10,27-end

Luke 4:1-13

EP

Ps (81),85

Deut 11:8-end

Eph 5:15-end **or**

1st EP of St Mark

Ps 19

Isa 52:7-10

Mark 1: 1-15

Anzac Day

If Anzac Day commemorated

R

FAS

Eccles 3:1-8 **or** Jer 31:15-17

Ps 46; 67; 90:1-12

James 4:1-3 **or**

Rev 21:1-4

Mark 15:33-37;16:1-2,5-7 **or**

John 11:17-27

(Var: The Departed)

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 21

Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, Teacher of the Faith, 1109

Isa 45:18-21; Ps 71:1-8;119:161-168; 2 Cor 5:16-21; Luke 21:9-15

APRIL 2024

FRI

26

R

St Mark the Evangelist/Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai

ANZPB/HKMOA

Isa 62:6-12 **or**

Acts 15:36-40

Ps 119:1-8

Acts 15:36-40

Mark 13:9-13

(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 37:23-41;148

Isa 62:6-10 **or**

Sirach 51:13-30

Acts 12:25-13:13

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 45

Ezek 1:4-14

2 Tim 4:1-11

SAT

27

W

DEL

Acts 13:44-end

Ps 98:1-5

John 14:7-14

(Var: Easter)

MP

Ps 34

Exod 40:17-end

Luke 4:31-37

EP

Ps 84,(86)

Deut 15:1-18

Eph 6:10-end

[FREEDOM DAY, SOUTH AFRICA, 1994]

APRIL 2024

SUN 28 W	5th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuarima o te Aranga		Other Readings	Other Readings
	RCL Acts 8:26-40 Ps 22:25-31 1 John 4:7-21 John 15:1-8 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 8:3 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	Morning Ps 44:16-27 2 Macc 7:7-14 or Dan 3:16-28 Heb 11:32-12:2	Evening Ps 96 Isa 60:1-14 Rev 3:1-13

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Fifth Sunday of Easter

E te Karaiti o te kawenata hou, hōmai te hari koa kia tohaina katoatia, inea whānuitia, pēhia iho ki raro, rurui tahitia kia pūrena atu. Whakarongo ki tēnei īnoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.	Christ of the new covenant, give us the happiness to share, with full measure, pressed down, shaken together and running over, all that you give us. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.
---	--

MON 29 W	Catherine of Siena, Teacher of the Faith, 1380		MP	EP
	DEL Acts 14:5-18 Ps 118:1-3,14-15 John 14:21-26 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	FAS Sirach 7:29-36 Ps 40:5-14;147:1-12 3 John 1-8 Luke 10:25-28 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 145 Num 9:15-end; 10:33-end Luke 4:38-end	Ps 105 Deut 16:1-20 1 Pet 1:1-12

Wr	Heni Te Kirikaramu of Gate Pa, 1864	FAS
		Zech 14:8-11 Ps 42;107:1-9 Rev 7:13-17 John 4:7-15 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 2 commences

TUE 30 W	DEL Acts 14:19-end Ps 145:10-end John 14:27-end <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	MP Ps 19,(147:1-12) Num 11:1-33 Luke 5:1-11	EP Ps (96),97 Deut 17:8-end 1 Pet 1:13-end or 1st EP of SS Philip & James Ps 25 Isa 40:27-31 John 12:20-26
	R		

MAY 2024

WED	St Philip and St James, Apostles/Piripi Tapu	rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro		
1	ANZPB/HKMOA	Other Readings		
R	Isa 30:18-21 Ps 119:9-16 1 Cor 15:1-8 John 14:6-14 <i>(Var: Apostles, Easter)</i>	Morning Ps 139,146 Prov 4:10-18 James 1:1-12	Evening Ps 149 Job 23:1-12 John 1:43-51	
THU	Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373			
2	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
W	Acts 15:7-21 Ps 96:1-3,7-10 John 15:9-11 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Isa 63:7-9 Ps 2; 119:129-136 Col 1:11-20 Matt 5:13-16 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 57,(148) Num 13:1-3,17-end Luke 5:27-end	Ps 104 Deut 19 1 Pet 2:11-end
FRI				
3	DEL		MP	EP
W	Acts 15:22-31 Ps 57:8-end John 15:12-17 <i>(Var: Easter)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		Ps 138,(149) Num 14:1-25 Luke 6:1-11	Ps 66 Deut 21:22- 22:8 1 Pet 3:1-12
SAT				
4	DEL		MP	EP
W	Acts 16:1-10 Ps 100 John 15:18-21 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		Ps 146,(150) Num 14:26-45 Luke 6:12-26	Ps 118 Deut 24:5-end 1 Pet 3:13-end

MAY 2024

SUN

5
W

6th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuaono o te Aranga

RCL

Acts 10:44-48

Ps 98

1 John 5:1-6

John 15:9-17

Collect: Pent 23:1

(Var: Easter)

*The reading from
Acts must be used
each Sunday in
Eastertide*

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 104:26-33

Ezek 47:1-12

John 21:1-19

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 45

Song of Sol

4:16-5:2;8:6-7

Rev 3:14-end **or**

1st EP of St John

Ps 74

Prov 8:22-31

John 20:2-8

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Sixth Sunday of Easter

E te Atua kaha rawa,
nāu mātou i ako i āu kupu,
ko te aroha te tutukinga o te ture;
tukua mātou kia aroha ki a koe, mā te
katoa o mātou ngākau me o mātou
hoatata pēnei i a mātou nei anō;
E inoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō
mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

Almighty God,
you teach us in your word that love is the
fulfilling of the law:
grant that we may love you with all our
heart
and our neighbor as ourselves;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

MON

6
W

St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi Rongopai

May be celebrated on 27 December

ANZPB/HKMOA

Exodus 33:17-23

Psalm 97

1 John 1:1-5

John 21:20-25

(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 21;(147:12-21)

Exod 33:12-23

1 John 2:1-11

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 97

Isa 6:1-8

1 John 5:1-12

W

If St John the Evangelist was celebrated on 27 December

DEL

Acts 16:11-15

Ps 149:1-5

John 15:26-16:4

(Var: Easter)

MP

Ps 65,(67)

Num 16:1-35

Luke 6:27-38

EP

Ps 121,(122,123)

Deut 26

1 Pet 4:1-11

[CORONATION OF KING CHARLES III, 2023]

MAY 2024

TUE

7
W

DEL
Acts 16:22-34
Ps 138
John 16:5-11
(*Var: Easter*)

MP
Ps (124,125),126,
(127)
Num 16:36-end
Luke 6:39-end

EP
Ps 128,(129,
130,131)
Deut 28:1-14
1 Pet 4:12-end

WED

8
W

Dame Julian of Norwich, Mystic, 1417

DEL Acts 17:15,22-18:1 Ps 148:1-2,11-end John 16:12-15 (<i>Var: Easter</i>)	FAS 1 Kgs 19:9-13a Ps 27:1-8;116:1-9 1 John 3:18-24 John 20:11-18 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)
--	---

MP
Ps 132,(133)
Num 17:1-11
Luke 7:1-10

**1st EP of the
Ascension**
Ps 15,24
2 Sam 23:1-5
Col 2:20-3:4

[WORLD RED CROSS DAY]
[VE DAY, 1945]

MAY 2024

THU
9
W

ASCENSION DAY/Te Rā Kakenga/Koe 'aho 'oe Ha'ele hake *(Tongan)*

RCL

Acts 1:1-11

Ps 47 **or** Ps 93

Eph 1:15-23

Luke 24:44-53

Collect:

Asc 2

(Var: Ascension)

The reading from

*Acts must be used at
the Eucharist.*

*This provision may
be used on Sunday
after the Ascension*

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 110;150

Isa 52:7-15

Heb 7: (11-25),26-28

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 8

Song of Three

29-37 **or**

2 Kgs 2:1-15

Rev 5

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)

Collect for Ascension Day

E te Atua mutunga kore,
nāu i whakamana tāu Tama
i te rangi i te whenua;
meinga kia kore e ngaro
te kitenga o tōna rangatiratanga
engari ka mahi ki a ia i runga i te tūmanako
me te koa;
ko ia e ora ana, e kingi tahi ana, me koe, me
te Wairua Tapu,
kotahi Atua mō āke tonu atu.
Āmine.

Eternal God,
you have given your Son authority
in heaven and in earth;
grant that we may never lose
the vision of his kingdom
but serve him with hope and joy;
for he is alive and reigns with you and the
Holy Spirit,
one God for ever.
Amen.

PREPARATION FOR PENTECOST

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit. Alternative readings are provided. These may be used at one of the offices on those days.

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

May 9

Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389
Wisd 7:7-15; Ps 27:9-17;119:89-96; Jude 17-23; John 17:6,18-24

MAY 2024

FRI

10
W or
R

DEL
Acts 18:9-18
Ps 47:1-6
John 16:20-23
(*Var: Ascension*)

MP
Ps (20),81
Num 20:1-13
Luke 7:11-17
Prep for Pentecost
Exod 35:30-36:1
Gal 5:13-end

EP
Ps 145
Deut 29:2-15
1 John 1:1-2:6

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

SAT

11
W or
Rw

Ruatara, Te Ara mō te Rongopai (The Gateway to the Gospel)

DEL
Acts 18:22-end
Ps 47:1-2,7-end
John 16:23-28
(*Var: Ascension*)

FAS
Isa 41:8-10
Ps 22:22-31;65:5-14
Heb 11:8-16
John 1:1-9
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps (21),47
Num 21:4-9
Luke 7:18-35
Prep for Pentecost
Num 11:16-17,24-29
1 Cor 2

EP
Ps (84),85
Deut 30
1 John 2:7-17

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost

MAY 2024

SUN	7th Sunday of Easter (Sunday after Ascension)/Te Rātapu Tuawhito o te Aranga		
12	RCL	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide.</i>	Other Readings
W or R	Acts 1:15-17,21-26 Ps 1 1 John 5:9-13 John 17:6-19 <i>Collect: Easter 5:2 (Var: Ascension)</i>	RCL <i>Or readings for Ascension</i> Acts 1:1-11 Ps 47 or Ps 93 Eph 1:15-23 Luke 24:44-53	Morning Ps 76 Isa 14:3-15 Rev 14:1-13 Other Readings Evening Ps 147:1-11 Isa 61 Luke 4:14-21

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost

Seventh Sunday of Easter

<p>E te Atua Kaha Rawa, tāu Tama, tō mātou Kaiwhakaora a Īhu Karaiti he oranga mutungakore kia noho hei kaiwawao mō mātou; aroha mai mō ō mātou ngoikoretanga, i runga i tōu atawhai hōmaitia ngā taonga pai e kore nei mātou e āhei ki te inoi, engari mā roto i tōna painga, ko ia e ora ana, e kīngi tahi ana me koe me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, ināianeī, ā, mō ake tonu atu. Āmine.</p>	<p>Almighty God, your Son our Saviour Jesus Christ ever lives to make intercession for us; have pity on our weakness, and in your mercy give us those good things which we are not worthy to ask, except through his merits, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God for ever and ever. Amen.</p>
---	---

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)

MON	Ihāia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa		
13	DEL	FAS	MP
W or R	Acts 19:1-8 Ps 68:1-6 John 16:29-end <i>(Var: Ascension)</i>	Prov 4:1-9 Ps 19;133 2 Tim 1:3-7 Mark 6:7-13 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 93,(96,97) Num 22:1-35 Luke 7:36-end Prep for Pentecost Num 27:15-end 1 Cor 3
R			EP Ps 18 Deut 31:1-13 1 John 2:18-end or 1st EP of St Matthias <i>(if tomorrow)</i> Ps 147 Isa 22:15-22 Phil 3:13b-4:1

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

MAY 2024

TUE **St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro**

May be celebrated on alternative date (24 February)

14

R

ANZPB/HKMOA

Isa 22:15-22

or Acts 1:15-26

Ps 113

Acts 1:15-17,20-26

or Phil 3:13-21

John 15:9-17

(Var: *Easter,*

Apostle)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 16;147:1-11

1 Sam 2:27-35

Acts 2:37-47

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 80

1 Sam 16:1-13a

Matt 7:15-27

TUE

If St Matthias was celebrated on 24 February)

Ngākūkū, Missionary in Mataatua

W

DEL

Acts 20:17-27

Ps 68:9-10,19-20

John 17:1-11

(Var: *Easter*)

FAS

2 Sam 14:4-11

Ps 103;130

2 Cor 5:16-20

Luke 17:1-4

(Var: *Our Church*)

MP

Ps (98),99,(100)

Num 22:36-23:12

Luke 8:1-15

Prep for Pentecost

1 Sam 10:1-10

1 Cor 12:1-13

EP

Ps 68

Deut 31:14-29

1 John 3:1-10

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of prayer for Christian Unity

WED

Piripi Taumata-ā-kura, Missionary in Ngāti Porou

15

**W or
Rw**

DEL

Acts 20:28-end

Ps 68:28-29,33-end

John 17:11-19

(Var: *Ascension*)

FAS

Malachi 2:4-7

Ps 67;126

Acts 18:24-28

Mark 4:30-34

(Var: *Our Church*)

MP

Ps (2),29

Num 23:13-end

Luke 8:16-25

Prep for Pentecost

1 Kgs 19:1-18

Matt 3:13-end

EP

Ps (36),46

Deut 31:30-32:14

1 John 3:11-end

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

May 12

Samuel Marsden, Priest, Missionary, the Apostle of New Zealand, 1838

Isa 49:1-6; Ps 96;100; 2 Cor 4:5-10; Luke 2:8-14

MAY 2024

THU Te Wera Hauraki, Missionary in Ngāti Kahungunu

16
W or
Rw

DEL
Acts 22:30;23:6-11
Ps 16:1,8-end
John 17:20-end
(*Var: Ascension*)

FAS
Isa 44:24-28
Ps 47;72:1-4,12-20
Heb 11:32-35,39-40
John 6:59-69
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps 24,(72)
Num 24
Luke 8:26-39
Prep for Pentecost
Ezek 11:14-20
Matt 9:35-10:20

EP
Ps 139
Deut 32:15-47
1 John 4:1-6

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

FRI Wiremu Te Tauri, Missionary in Whanganui

17
W or
Rw

DEL
Acts 25:13-21
Ps 103:1-2,11-12,
19-20
John 21:15-19
(*Var: Ascension*)

FAS
Ezra 7:6-10
Ps 93;119:105-112
Acts 11:19-26
John 7:14-18
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps 28,(30)
Num 27:12-end
Luke 8:40-end
Prep for Pentecost
Ezek 36:22-28
Matt 12:22-32

EP
Ps 147
Deut 33
1 John 4:7-end

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

MAY 2024

SAT	Tāmihana Te Rauparaha, Missionary to Te Wai Pounamu, 1876			
18	DEL	FAS	MP	1st EP of Pentecost
W or	Acts 28:16-20,	Isa 52:7-10	Ps (42),43	Ps 48
Rw	30-end	Ps 3;119:9-16	Num 32:1-27	Deut 16:9-15
	Ps 11:4-end	Rom 10:12-18	Luke 9:1-17	John 7:37-39
	John 21:20-end	Luke 24:44-48	Prep for Pentecost	
	<i>(Var: Ascension)</i>	<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Micah 3:1-8	
R			Eph 6:10-20	

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

MAY 2024

SUN THE DAY OF PENTECOST (Whitsunday) /Te Rā o te Petekoha / Penetiko (Fijian)

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

19
R

RCL

Acts 2:1-21

or Ezek 37:1-14

Ps 104:25-35,36b

Rom 8:22-27

or Acts 2:1-21

*The reading from Acts must be used
as either the 1st or 2nd reading*

John 15:26-27,16:4b-15

Collect: Pent: 4

(Var: Pentecost)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 145

Isa 11:1-9

or Wisdom 7:15-23,
(24-27)

1 Cor 12:4-13

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 139:1-11

(13-18,23-24)

Ezek 36:22-28

Acts 2:22-38

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Pentecost, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.541)

Collect for The Day of Pentecost

<p>E te Atua kaha rawa, i te hākari o Petekoha i tukua iho e koe tōu Wairua Tapu ki ngā ākonga, hei whakakī i a rātou ki te harikoa me te māia ki te kauwhau i te rongopai; tukua mātou i raro i te mana o taua Wairua anō ki te whakaatu i tōu aroha whakaora ki te whakarauika mai hoki i ngā tāngata katoa ki a koe; me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, āianeī, ā, āke tonu atu. Āmine.</p>	<p>Almighty God, at the feast of Pentecost you sent your Holy Spirit to the disciples, filling them with joy and boldness to preach the gospel; send us out in the power of the same Spirit to witness to your redeeming love and draw all people to you and the Holy Spirit, one God now and for ever. Amen.</p>
--	--

[ASIA SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest to 20 May)

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)

Monday to Saturday are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)/Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita.

Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

FAS

Exod 19:3-8 or Num 27:15-23 or 1 Sam 3:1-10

Ps 40:1-14;145:1-7

Acts 20:20-35 or 1 Cor 3:3-11 or 1 Pet 4:7-11

Matt 9:35-38 or Luke 12:35-43 or John 4:31-38

MAY 2024

MON

20
G

DEL
James 3:13-end
Ps 19:7-end
Mark 9:14-29
(*Var: Pentecost*)

MP
Ps (123,124,125),
126
Josh 1
Luke 9:18-27

EP
Ps 127,(128,
129)
Job 1
Rom 1:1-17

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7 on the weekdays after the Day of Pentecost

TUE

21
G

DEL
James 4:1-10
Ps 55:6-8,23
Mark 9:30-37
(*Var: Pentecost*)

MP
Ps 132,(133)
Josh 2
Luke 9:28-36

EP
Ps (134),135
Job 2
Rom 1:18-end

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

WED

Rota Waitoa, Te Mātāmua o ngā Minita Māori.
The first Māori ordained in New Zealand, 1853

22
Gw

DEL
James 4:13-end
Ps 49:1-2,5-10
Mark 9:38-40
(*Var: Pentecost*)

FAS
1 Sam 16:10-13a
Ps 11; 46
1 Tim 4:11-16
John 15:12-17
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps 119:153-end
Josh 3
Luke 9:37-50

EP
Ps 136
Job 3
Rom 2:1-16

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

May 19

Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury and Reformer, 988

Isa 1:15-20; Ps 21;125; 2 Cor 5:1-10; Matt 19:23-26

MAY 2024

THU Frederick Augustus Bennett,
Te Mātāmua o ngā Pihopa Māori. The first Māori Bishop, 1950

23	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	James 5:1-6 Ps 49:12-20 Mark 9:41-50 (<i>Var: Pentecost</i>)	1 Sam 3:1-10 Ps 101;122 2 Cor 3:1-6 Matt 9:35-38 (<i>Var: Our Church</i>)	Ps 143,(146) Josh 4:1-5:1 Luke 9:51-end	Ps 138,(140,141) Job 4 Rom 2:17-end

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

FRI Mother Edith, Founder, Community of the Sacred Name, Christchurch, 1922

24	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	James 5:9-12 Ps 103:1-4,8-13 Mark 10:1-12 (<i>Var: Pentecost</i>)	1 Sam 1:21-28 Ps 20;96 Phil 3:7-11 Mark 9:33-41 (<i>Var: Our Church</i>)	Ps (142),144 Josh 5:2-end Luke 10:1-16	Ps 145 Job 5 Rom 3:1-20

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church, Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[SIGNING OF ANGLICAN-METHODIST COVENANT, 2009] See notes on 3 March and 24 May
Resource material is available from:
<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day>

MAY 2024

SAT The Venerable Bede of Jarrow, Teacher of the Faith, 735

25

Gw

W

DEL
James 5:13-end
or 141:1-4
Mark 10:13-16
(Var: Pentecost)

FAS
Sirach 39:1-9
Ps 78:1-7;145
1 Cor 1:18-25
John 21:20-25
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 147
Josh 6:1-20
Luke 10:17-24

1st EP of Trinity
Ps 97;98
Exod 34:1-10
Mark 1:1-13

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

MAY 2024

SUN TRINITY SUNDAY: 1st Sunday after Pentecost

/Te Rātapu o Te Tokotoru / O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

26
W

RCL

Isa 6:1-8

Ps 29

Rom 8:12-17

John 3:1-17

Collect: Pent 1:1

(Var: Trinity)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 33:1-12

Prov 8:1-4,22-31

2 Cor 13:

(5-10),11-13

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 104:1-9

Ezek 1:4-10,22-28a

Rev 4

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1

Note that White is the colour for the Sunday only, and not for the following week.

For a Blessing for Trinity Sunday, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544

Collect for Trinity Sunday

<p>E te Atua mau tonu, kua whakaatu nei koe ki a mātou he Matua, he Tama, he Wairua Tapu; puritia mātou i roto i tēnei whakapono kia pai ai tā mātou whakamoemiti me te manaaki i tōu ingoa tapu; ko koe nei te Atua kotahi ināianeī ā mō āke tonu atu. Āmine.</p>	<p>God of unchangeable power, you have revealed yourself to us as Father, Son and Holy Spirit; keep us firm in this faith that we may praise and bless your holy name; for you are one God now and for ever. Amen.</p>
---	---

MON

27
G

DEL

1 Pet 1:3-9

Ps 111

Mark 10:13-16

(Var: Trinity)

MP

Ps 1,(2,3)

Josh 7:1-15

Luke 10:25-37

EP

Ps 4,(7)

Job 7

Rom 4:1-12

TUE

28
G

DEL

1 Pet 1:10-16

98:1-5

Mark 10:28-31

(Var: Trinity)

MP

Ps 5,(6,8)

Josh 7:16-end

Luke 10:38-end

EP

Ps 9,(10*)

Job 8

Rom 4:13-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

May 26

Augustine, first Archbishop of Canterbury, Missionary, 605

Isa 49:22-25; Ps 85;98; 1 Thess 2:1-8; Luke 10:1-9

MAY 2024

WED

29

G

DEL

1 Pet 1:18-25
Ps 147:12-end
Mark 10:32-45
(*Var: Trinity*)

MP

Ps 119:1-32
Josh 8:1-29
Luke 11:1-13

EP

Ps 11,(12,13)
Job 9
Rom 5:1-11
**or 1st EP of
Corpus Christi**
Ps 110,111
Exod 16:2-15
John 6:22-35

W

THU

**Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion
Thursday after Trinity Sunday (Corpus Christi)**

30

W

CW

Gen 14:18-20
Ps 116:11-18
1 Cor 11:23-26
John 6:51-58
(*Var: Trinity, Eucharist*)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 147
Deut 8:2-16
1 Cor 10:1-17

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 23,42,43
Prov 9:1-5
Luke 9:11-17 **or**
**1st EP of
The Visitation of
Mary to Elizabeth**
Ps 45
Song of Sol 2:8-14
Luke 1:26-38

Collect for the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion

Everloving God,
your Son Jesus Christ
gave himself as living bread
for the life of the world;
give us such a knowledge of his presence
that we may be strengthened
and sustained by his risen life
to serve you continually;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

For Collects for Thanksgiving for Holy Communion refer to FAS volume 2 page 948, or the single volume page 452.

If the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion is not celebrated:

THU

Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933

Gw

DEL

Pet 2:2-5,9-12
Ps 100
Mark 10:46-end
(*Var: Trinity*)

FAS

Isa 40:9-11;
Ps 121;138;
Acts 18:24-28;
Luke 9:1-6
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (14),15,(16)
Josh 8:30-end
Luke 11:14-28

EP

Ps 18
Job 10
Rom 5:12-end

MAY 2024

FRI	The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth/Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti	Other Readings	Other Readings
31	RCL	Morning	Evening
W	1 Sam 2:1-10 Ps 113 Rom 12:9-16b Luke 1:39-57 <i>(Var: BVM)</i>	Ps 85;150 1 Sam 2:1-10 Mark 3:31-35	Ps 122;127;128 Zech 2:10-13 John 3:25-30

If The Visitation is celebrated on 2 July:

FRI	DEL	MP	EP
G	1 Pet 4:7-13 Ps 96:10-end Mark 11:27-end <i>(Var: Trinity)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	Ps (17),19 Josh 9:3-26 Luke 11:29-36	Ps 22 Job 11 Rom 6:1-14

JUNE 2024

SAT

Justin, Martyr at Rome, c.165

1
Gr

DEL

Jude 17,20-25

Ps 63:1-6

Mark 11:27-end

(Var: Trinity)

FAS

2 Macc 7:1-6

Ps 16;119:129-136

1 Pet 4:12-19

John 12:44-50

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (20,21),23

Josh 10:1-15

Luke 11:37-end

EP

Ps 24,(25)

Job 12

Rom 6:15-end

[SAMOA NATIONAL DAY, 1962]

JUNE 2024

SUN Te Pouhere Sunday

2
W

Sentence: Gal 3:28

Isa 42:10-20

2 Cor 5:14-19 **or** Acts 10:34-43

John 15:9-17 **or** Matt 7:24-29 **or** Luke 6:46-49 **or** John 17:6-26

Post-communion: Isa 61:1-2a

(Var: Our Church)

Designated by General Synod to celebrate our life as a three Tikanga Church.

It is recommended that a suitable psalm be chosen by those planning a celebration for this day. For Collects refer to FAS volume 2 pages 950-955, or single volume page 454-459.

Resources are available on the General Synod website

www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship

9th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuaiwa o He Wā Noa

Proper 4

	RCL	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Continuous	Related	Morning	Evening
G	1 Sam 3:1-10,(11-20)	Deut 5:12-15	Ps 28, 32	Psalm 35*
	Ps 139:1-6,13-18	Ps 81:1-10	Deut 5.1-21	Jeremiah 5.1-19
	2 Cor 4:5-12	2 Cor 4:5-12	Acts 21.17-39a	Romans 7.7-25
	Mark 2:23-3:6	Mark 2:23-3:6		
	<i>Collect:</i> Ep 7:2	<i>Collect:</i> Ep 7:2		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2

Collect for the 9th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua mau tonu,
mai i te orokohanganga o te ao
ka waiata tahi ngā whetū o te ata
ka hāparangi te mano tuauriuri o te rangi i
te koa;
whakatūwheratia ō mātou karu i te pai o
tōu ao
whakaakona mātou ki te whakamahi i ngā
mea katoa mō te pai
hei whakakorōria i tōu ingoa nui;
Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

God of unchangeable power,
when you fashioned the world
the morning stars sang together
and the host of heaven shouted for joy;
open our eyes to the wonders of creation
and teach us to use all things for good,
to the honour of your glorious name;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

MON The Martyrs of Uganda, 1886

3
Gr

DEL

2 Pet 1:2-7

Ps 91:1-2,14-end

Mark 12:1-12

FAS

2 Macc 7:1,30-34,

39-40

Ps 54;126

Rom 8:12-17

Mark 8:34-38

(Var: Saints)

MP

Ps (27),30

Josh 14

Luke 12:1-12

EP

Ps (26),28,(29)

Job 13

Rom 7:1-6

[KING'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY] (Australia next Monday)

JUNE 2024

TUE

4
Gw

DEL
2 Pet 3:11-15a,17-
end
Ps 90:1-4,10,14,16
Mark 12:13-17

MP
Ps (32),36
Josh 21:43-22:8
Luke 12:13-21

EP
Ps 33
Job 14
Rom 7:7-end

[EMANCIPATION DAY, TONGA, 1862]

WED

5
Gr

Boniface, Bishop of Mainz, Missionary, Martyr, 754

DEL
2 Tim 1:1-3,6-12
Ps 123
Mark 12:18-27

FAS
Isa 49:5-10
Ps 115;135:13-21
Acts 20:22-27
John 4:22-26
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 34
Josh 22:9-end
Luke 12:22-31

EP
Ps 119:33-56
Job 15
Rom 8:1-11

[ARBOR DAY]

[WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY]

THU

6
Gw

Ini Kopuria, Founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 1945

DEL
2 Tim 2:8-15
Ps 25:4-12
Mark 12:28-34

FAS
Isa 51:4-8
Ps 97; 135:13-21
Titus 2:11-15
Luke 10:1-9
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps 37
Josh 23
Luke 12:32-40

EP
Ps (39),40
Job 16:1-17:2
Rom 8:12-17

FRI

7
G

DEL
2 Tim 3:10-end
Ps 119:161-168
Mark 12:35-37

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 31
Josh 24:1-28
Luke 12:41-48

EP
Ps 35
Job 17:3-end
Rom 8:18-30

SAT

8
G

DEL
2 Tim 4:1-8
Ps 71:7-16
Mark 12:38-end

MP
Ps (41),42,(43)
Josh 24:29-end
Luke 12:49-end

EP
Ps (45),46
Job 18
Rom 8:31-end

JUNE 2024

SUN 10th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau o He Wā Noa

Proper 5

**9
G**

RCL

Continuous

1 Sam 8:4-11,
(12-15),16-20,
(11:14-15)

Ps 138

2 Cor 4:13-5:1

Mark 3:20-35

Collect: Epiphany 9:2

RCL

Related

Gen 3:8-15

Ps 130

2 Cor 4:13-5:1

Mark 3:20-35

Collect: Epiphany 9:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 36

Deut 6:10-25

Acts 22:22-23:11

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 37:1-11(12-17)

Jer 6:16-21

Rom 9:1-13

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3

Collect for the 10th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua o te aroha,
whakahōhonutia, whakanuitia ō mātou
aroha ki a koe
kia whakarerea ō mātou hara ki muri
kua oti nei hoki i a koe, te whakaora i a
mātou,
kia mahi ki a koe i roto i te pono, te tino
tika.
Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora.
Āmine.

God of compassion,
deepen and increase our love for you
so that we may leave behind the sins
from which you have redeemed us,
and serve you in perfect freedom;
through Jesus Christ our Saviour.

Amen.

MON

**10
G**

DEL

1 Kgs 17:1-6

Ps 121

Matt 5:1-12

MP

Ps 44

Judg 2

Luke 13:1-9

EP

Ps 47,(49)

Job 19

Rom 9:1-18 **or**

1st EP of

St Barnabas

Ps 1,15

Isa 42:5-12

Acts 14:8-28

R

[KING'S BIRTHDAY (Fiji and Australia)]

TUE St Barnabas the Apostle/Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro

**11
R**

ANZPB/HKMOA

Job 29:11-16

Ps 98

Acts 11:19-26

John 15:12-17

(Var: Apostle)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 100,101,117

Jer 9:23-24

Acts 4:32-37

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 147

Eccles 12:9-14

or Tobit 4:5-11

Acts 9:26-31

JUNE 2024

WED

12
G

DEL
1 Kgs 18:20-39
Ps 16:1,8-end
Matt 5:17-19

MP
Ps 119:57-80
Judg 5
Luke 13:22-end

EP
Ps 59,(60, 67)
Job 22
Rom 10:1-10

THU

13
Gw

Antony of Padua, Missionary, Preacher, Teacher of the Faith, 1231

DEL
1 Kgs 18:41-end
Ps 65:1,9-end
Matt 5:20-26

FAS
Sirach 15:1-6
Ps 19; 119:9-16
2 Tim 1:13-14;
2:1-3
Luke 12:1-7
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (56),57,(63)
Judg 6:1-24
Luke 14:1-11

EP
Ps (61),62,(64)
Job 23
Rom 10:11-end

[SIGNING OF CHURCH CONSTITUTION, ST STEPHEN'S CHAPEL, JUDGES BAY, 1857]

FRI

14
Gw

Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia, Teacher of the Faith, 379

DEL
1 Kgs 19:9,11-16
Ps 27:8-16
Matt 5:27-32

FAS
Wisd 7:15-22a
Ps 62;82
1 Cor 2:6-13
Mark 10:23-31
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 51,(54)
Judg 6:25-end
Luke 14:12-24

EP
Ps 38
Job 24
Rom 11:1-12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

15
Gw

Evelyn Underhill, Mystic, 1941

DEL
1 Kgs 19:19-end
Ps 16:1-9
Matt 5:33-37

FAS
Joel 2:26-29
Ps 63:1-9;91
Rom 8:22-27
John 14:12-21
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 68
Judg 7
Luke 14:25-end

EP
Ps (65),66
Job 25-26
Rom 11:13-24

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year June 9

Columba of Iona, Abbot, Missionary, 597
Isa 66:18-19; Ps 18:31-37;47; 1 Thess 2:1-8; Mark 4:35-41

JUNE 2024

SUN 11th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā tahi o He Wā Noa

Proper 6

16

G

RCL

Continuous

1 Sam 15:34–16:13

Ps 20

2 Cor 5:6-10,
(11-13),14-17

Mark 4:26-34

Collect: Pent 14:1

RCL

Related

Ezek 17:22-24

Ps 92:1-4,12-15

2 Cor 5:6-10,
(11-13),14-17

Mark 4:26-34

Collect: Pent 14:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 42,43

Deut 10:12–11:1

Acts 23:12-35

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 39

Jer 7:1-16

Rom 9:14-26

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 11th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Matua Mutunga-kore,
na tāu Tama a Īhu Karaiti,
e whakanuia nei he Ariki nō te ao katoa,
i takohatia mai āna taonga ki te Hāhi;
tukua mātou kia noho kotahi i roto i tōu
Wairua,
paiheretia ki roto i te rangimārie,
kia mauria mai ngā mea i hāngaia katoa
kia koropiko
ki mua i tōu torōna;
e ora ana koe, e kīngi tahi ana,
kotahi anō Atua ake tonu atu.
Āmine.

Eternal Father,
your Son Jesus Christ,
now exalted Lord of all,
pours out his gifts on the Church;
grant us that unity which your Spirit gives,
keep us in the bond of peace,
and bring all creation to worship
before your throne;
for you live and reign
one God for ever and ever.
Amen.

[DISABILITY AWARENESS SUNDAY] (*3rd Sunday in June*)

Resources download: <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

[SOWETO DAY, 1976]

MON

17

G

DEL

1 Kgs 21:1-16

Ps 5:1-5

Matt 5:38-42

MP

Ps 71

Judg 8:22-end

Luke 15:1-10

EP

Ps 72,(75)

Job 27

Rom 11:25-end

TUE

18

G

DEL

1 Kgs 21:17-end

Ps 51:1-8

Matt 5:43-end

MP

Ps 73

Judg 9:1-21

Luke 15:11-end

EP

Ps 74

Job 28

Rom 12:1-8

JUNE 2024

WED	Sadhu Sundar Singh, Teacher, Evangelist, India, 1929			
19 Gw	DEL 2 Kgs 2:1,6-14 Ps 31:23-end Matt 6:1-6,16-18	FAS Exod 33:7-11 Ps 42;43 1 Cor 9:19-23 Mark 10:23-31 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 77 Judg 9:22-end Luke 16:1-18	EP Ps 119:81-104 Job 29 Rom 12:9-end
THU				
20 G	DEL Sirach 48:1-14 or Isa 63:7-9 Ps 97:1-8 Matt 6:7-15		MP Ps 78:1-40* Judg 11:1-11 Luke 16:19-end	EP Ps 78:41-end* Job 30 Rom 13:1-7
FRI	Hēnare Wiremu Taratoa of Te Ranga, 1864			
21 Gw	DEL 2 Kgs 11:1-4,9-18,20 Ps 132:1-5,11-13 Matt 6:19-23	FAS Isa 58:6-10 Ps 102:15-28;103 Rom 12:14-21 Luke 6:32-36 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps 55 Judg 11:29-end Luke 17:1-10	EP Ps 69 Job 31 Rom 13:8-end
	[ESTABLISHMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH IN TONGA, 1902] [MID-WINTER DAY]			
SAT	Alban, first Martyr of Britain, c.304			
22 Gr	DEL 2 Chron 24:17-25 Ps 89:25-31 Matt 6:24-end	FAS 2 Macc 6:18,21-31 Ps 30; 31:1-9 1 Pet 2:19-24 Matt 10:16-22 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 76,(79) Judg 12:1-7 Luke 17:11-19	EP Ps (81),84 Job 32 Rom 14:1-12

JUNE 2024

SUN 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He Wā Noa

Proper 7

23

G

RCL

Continuous

(a) 1 Sam 17:(1a,4-11,19-23),32-49

Ps 9:9-20

or

(b) 1 Sam 17:57 – 18:5,10-16

Ps 133

2 Cor 6:1-13

Mark 4:35-41

Collect: Ep 6:2

RCL

Related

Job 38:1-11

Ps 107:1-3,23-32

2 Cor 6:1-13

Mark 4:35-41

Collect: Ep 6:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 48

Deut 11:1-15

Acts 27:1-12

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 49

Jer 10:1-16

Rom 11:25-36 **or**

1st EP of

S John Baptist

Ps 71

Judg 13:2-7,24-25

Luke 1:5-25

W

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Collect for the 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E Ihū, te Kaiwhakaora i te tūpuhi,
pakaru mai ai ngā ngaru o te
hōhonutanga,
ka ngahoro te whenua, ka waipuke, ka
toromi rānei,
whakawhiti mai ki a mātou i runga i te
wai.
Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu
ingoa.
Āmine.

Jesus, Saviour in storm,
when the waters of the deep are broken up,
when the landmarks are washed away or
drowned,
come to us across the water.
Hear this prayer for your name's sake.
Amen.

MON St John the Baptist/Hoani Kaiiriiri

24

W

ANZPB/HKMOA

Isa 49:1-6

Ps 139:1-11

Acts 13:(16-)22-26

Luke 1:57-66,80

(Var: Saint)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 50,149

Sirach 48:1-10 **or**

Malachi 3:1-6

Luke 3:1-17

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 80,82

Malachi 4

Matt 11:2-19

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

June 23

Wiremu Tamihana, Prophet, Kingmaker, 1866

Deut 17:14-20; Ps 33;112; Acts 4:32-35; Luke 14:25-33

JUNE 2024

TUE

25
G

DEL
2 Kgs 19:9b-11,
14-21,31-36
Ps 48:1-2,8-end
Matt 7:6,12-14

MP
Ps (87);89:1-18
Judg 14
Luke 18:1-14

EP
Ps 89:19-end
Job 38
Rom 15:1-13

WED

26
G

DEL
2 Kgs 22:8-13;23:1-3
Ps 119:33-40
Matt 7:15-20

MP
Ps 119:105-128
Judg 15:1-16:3
Luke 18:15-30

EP
Ps 91,(93)
Job 39
Rom 15:14-21

THU

27
G

DEL
2 Kgs 24:8-17
Ps 79:1-9,11
Matt 7:21-end

MP
Ps (90),92
Judg 16:4-end
Luke 18:31-end

EP
Ps 94
Job 40
Rom 15:22-end

<p>NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS TERM 2 ends</p>

FRI

28
Gw

Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, Teacher of the Faith, c.200

DEL
2 Kgs 25:1-12
Ps 137:1-6
Matt 8:1-4

FAS
Malachi 2:4-7
Ps 4;11
Eph 1:17-23
John 16:25-33
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 88,(95)
Judg 17
Luke 19:1-10

EP
Ps 102
Job 41
Rom 16:1-16 **or**
1st EP of
SS Peter & Paul
Ps 66,67
Ezek 3:4-11
Gal 1:13-2:8

R

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion
[MATARIKI]
[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

SAT

29
R

**St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs/
Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono**

ANZPB/HKMOA
Acts 12:1-11
Ps 34:1-10
2 Tim 4:6-8 **or**
4:6-8,17-18
Matt 16:13-19
(*Var: Apostles*)

CW
St Peter alone
Ezek 3:22-27 **or**
Acts 12:1-11
Ps 125
Acts 12:1-11 **or**
1 Pet 2:19-25
Matt 16:13-19
(*Var: Apostles*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 71,113
Isa 49:1-6
Acts 11:1-18

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 124,138
Ezek 34:11-16
John 21:15-22

JUNE 2024

SUN 13th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā toru o He Wā Noa

Proper 8

30
G

RCL

Continuous

2 Sam 1:1,17-27

Ps 130

2 Cor 8:7-15

Mark 5:21-43

Collect: Pent 16:3

RCL

Related

Wisd of Solomon

1:13-15;2:23-24

Ps 30

or Lam 3:23-33

2 Cor 8:7-15

Mark 5:21-43

*(The reading from
Lamentations may
be used as the first
reading in place of
Wisdom)*

Collect: Pent 16:3

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 56

Deut 15:1-11

Acts 27:(13-32),
33-44

Other Readings

Evening

Ps [52],53

Jer 11:1-14

Rom 13:1-10

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

Collect for the 13th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Ariki, whakaorangia mātou,
kia kaua e koropiko ki te mana tangata
me te ao pūtaiao.

Tiakina kei taka mātou ki te whakaaro
ko mātou kē te atua,
engari ia, ko te whakaiti.

He whakamoemiti ki a koe, e tō mātou
Atua; ka whakamana te inoi.

Āmine.

Save us, Lord,
from the worship of power or science.
Save us from making you in our image,
and keep us humble.

Praise to you our God; you answer prayer.

Amen.

JULY 2024

MON

1
G

DEL
Amos 2:6-10;13-end
Ps 50:16-23
Matt 8:18-22

MP
Ps 98,(99,101)
1 Sam 1:1-20
Luke 19:28-40

EP
Ps 105*(or 103)
Ezek 1:1-14
2 Cor 1:1-14

[CANADA DAY]

TUE

2
G

DEL
Amos 3:1-8;4:11-12
Ps 5:8-end
Matt 8:23-27

MP
Ps 106*(or 103)
1 Sam 1:21-2:11
Luke 19:41-end

EP
Ps 107*
Ezek 1:15-2:2
2 Cor 1:15-2:4 **or**
1st EP of
St Thomas
(if celebrated on
Wednesday 3 July)
Ps 27
Isa 35
Heb 10:35-11:1

R

The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth may be celebrated today if not on May 31

WED

3
R

St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr/Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro

If not celebrated on December 21

ANZPB/HKMOA
Habakkuk 2:1-4
Psalm 117
Ephesians 2:19-22
John 20:24-29
(Var: Apostle)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 92,146
2 Sam 15:17-21 **or**
Sirach 2
John 11:1-16

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 139
Job 42:1-6
1 Pet 1:3-12

If St Thomas was celebrated on December 21

G

DEL
Amos 5:14-15,21-24
Ps 50:7-14
Matt 8:28-end

MP
Ps (110),111,(112)
1 Sam 2:12-26
Luke 20:1-8

EP
Ps 119:129-152
Ezek 2:3-3:11
2 Cor 2:5-end

JULY 2024

THU Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945

4
Gw

DEL
Amos 7:10-end
Ps 19:7-10
Matt 9:1-8

FAS
Isa 29:17-19
Ps 100;149
Col 2:1-6
John 4:28-30,39-42
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (113),115
1 Sam 2:27-end
Luke 20:9-19

EP
Ps (114),116,(117)
Ezek 3:12-end
2 Cor 3

[CORONATION OF KING TUPOU VI OF TONGA, 2015] [USA INDEPENDENCE DAY]

FRI

5
W

DEL
Amos 8:4-6,9-12
Ps 119:1-8
Matt 9:9-13

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 139
1 Sam 3:1-4:1a
Luke 20:20-26

EP
PS 130,(131),(137)
Ezek 8
2 Cor 4

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 2 ends

JULY 2024

SAT

6
Gr

Thomas More, Scholar, 1535

DEL

Amos 9:11-end
Ps 85:8-end
Matt 9:14-17

FAS

Wisd 2:12-15,19-22
Ps 15;146
1 Cor 2:1-10
Matt 24:9-13
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (120),121,(122)
1 Sam 4:1b-end
Luke 20:27-40

EP

Ps 118
Ezek 9
2 Cor 5

JULY 2024

SUN 14th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā whā o He Wā Noa

Proper 9

7
G

RCL

Continuous

2 Sam 5:1-5,9-10

Ps 48

2 Cor 12:2-10

Mark 6:1-13

Collect: Pent 8:3

RCL

Related

Ezek 2:1-5

Ps 123

2 Cor 12:2-10

Mark 6:1-13

Collect: Pent 8:3

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 57

Deut 24:10–22

Acts 28:1-16

Other Readings

Evening

Ps [63],64

Jer 20:1-11a

Rom 14:1-17

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

Collect for the 14th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Karaiti o te kawenata hou,
hōmai te hari koa kia tohaina katoatia,
inea whānuitia,
pēhia iho ki raro,
ruirui tahitia kia pūrena atu.
Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu ingoa.
Āmine.

Christ of the new covenant,
give us the happiness to share,
with full measure, pressed down,
shaken together and running over,
all that you give us.
Hear this prayer for your name's sake.
Amen.

[REFUGEE SUNDAY] (*1st Sunday in July*)

[SOLOMON ISLANDS INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1978]

MON

8
G

DEL

Hosea 2:14-16,19-20

Ps 145:2-9

Matt 9:18-26

MP

Ps (123,124,125),
126

1 Sam 5

Luke 20:41–21:4

EP

Ps 127,(128,129)

Ezek 10:1-19

2 Cor 6:1–7:1

[SIGNING OF KOHIMARAMA COVENANT, 1860]

TUE

9
G

DEL

Hosea 8:4-7,11-13

Ps 103:8-12

Matt 9:32-end

MP

Ps 132,(133)

1 Sam 6:1-16

Luke 21:5-19

EP

Ps (134),135

Ezek 11:14-end

2 Cor 7:2-end

[SINKING OF *RAINBOW WARRIOR*, 1985]

JULY 2024

WED

10
G

DEL
Hosea 10:1-3,7-8,12
Ps 115:3-10
Matt 10:1-7

MP
Ps 119:153-end
1 Sam 7
Luke 21:20-28

EP
Ps 136
Ezek 12:1-16
2 Cor 8:1-15

THU Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550

11
Gw

DEL
Hosea 11:1,3-4,8-9
Ps 105:1-7
Matt 10:7-15

FAS
Prov 2:1-6
Ps 134;119:57-64
1 Cor 12:4-13
Luke 18:18-30
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 143,(146)
1 Sam 8
Luke 21:29-end

EP
Ps 138,(140,141)
Ezek 12:17-end
2 Cor 8:16-9:5

FRI

12
G

DEL
Hosea 14:2-end
Ps 80:1-6
Matt 10:16-23

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps (142),144
1 Sam 9:1-14
Luke 22:1-13

EP
Ps 145
Ezek 13:1-16
2 Cor 9:6-end

[KIRIBATI INDEPENDENCE, 1979]

SAT Silas, Companion of St Paul

13
Gw

DEL
Isa 6:1-8
Ps 51:1-6
Matt 10:24-33

FAS
Micah 6:6-8
Ps 92:1-5,12-15;133
Acts 16:25-34
Matt 18:19-20
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 147
1 Sam 9:15-10:1
Luke 22:14-23

EP
Ps 148,(149,150)
Ezek 14:1-11
2 Cor 10

JULY 2024

SUN 15th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rima o He Wā Noa

Proper 10

14

G

RCL

Continuous

2 Sam 6:1-5,12b-19

Ps 24

Eph 1:3-14

Mark 6:14-29

Collect:

John the Baptist:1

RCL

Related

Amos 7:7-15

Ps 85:8-13

Eph 1:3-14

Mark 6:14-29

Collect:

John the Baptist:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 65

Deut 28:1-14

Acts 28:17-31

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 66*

Job 4:1;5:6-27

or Sirach 4:11-31

Rom 15:14-29

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1

Collect for the 15th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua, tō mātou kaha, tūmanako hoki,
tukua mai te hautoa o Hoani te Kaiiriiri
kia tūturu ai te kōrero pono
kia kaha ki te turaki i te hē
me te manawanui, ahakoa ngā
mamaetanga mō te pono;
i runga i te ingoa o Īhu Karaiti tō mātou
Ariki.

Āmine.

God our strength and our hope,
grant us the courage of John the Baptist,
constantly to speak the truth,
boldly to rebuke vice
and patiently to suffer for the truth's sake;
in the name of Jesus Christ our Lord.

Amen.

Sea Sunday (2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom)

G

FAS

Job 38:1,4-11

Ps 107:23-32;33:1-12

Acts 27:27-32,39-44

Mark 4:35-41

[WALLIS & FUTUNA: BASTILLE DAY]

MON Swithun, Bishop of Winchester, c.862, translated 971

15

Gw

DEL

Isa 1:11-17

Ps 50:7-15

Matt 10:34–11:1

FAS

Prov 3:1-8

Ps 20;147

James 5:16-18

Matt 5:43-48

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 1,(2,3)

1 Sam 10:1-16

Luke 22:24-30

EP

Ps 4,(7)

Ezek 14:12-end

2 Cor 11:1-15

TUE Henry Williams, Missionary, 1867

16

Gw

DEL

Isa 7:1-9

Ps 48:1-7

Matt 11:20-24

FAS

Isa 56:3-8

Ps 57;136:1-9,25-26

2 Cor 1:12-14

Matt 5:1-12

(*Var: Our Church*)

MP

Ps 5,(6)

1 Sam 10:17-end

Luke 22:31-38

EP

Ps 9,(10*)

Ezek 18:1-20

2 Cor 11:16-end

JULY 2024

WED

17
G

DEL
Isa 10:5-7,13-16
Ps 94:5-11
Matt 11:25-27

MP
Ps 119:1-32
1 Sam 11
Luke 22:39-46

EP
Ps 11,(12,13)
Ezek 18:21-32
2 Cor 12

THU

18
G

DEL
Isa 26:7-9,16-19
Ps 102:13-20
Matt 11:28-end

MP
Ps (14),15,(16)
1 Sam 12
Luke 22:47-62

EP
Ps 18*
Ezek 20:1-20
2 Cor 13

FRI

19
G

DEL
Isa 38:1-6,21-22,
7-8(*sic*)
Canticle:
Isa 38:10-16 **or**
Ps 32:1-8
Matt 12:1-8

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps (17),19
1 Sam 13:5-18
Luke 22:63-end

EP
Ps 22
Ezek 20:21-38
James 1:1-11

SAT

20
G

DEL
Micah 2:1-5
Ps 10:1-5a,13
Matt 12:14-21

MP
Ps (20,21),23
1 Sam 13:19-14:15
Luke 23:1-12

EP
Ps 24,(25)
Ezek 24:15-end
James 1:12-end

JULY 2024

SUN 16th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā ono o He Wā Noa

Proper 11

21

G

RCL

Continuous

2 Sam 7:1-14a

Ps 89:20-36

Eph 2:11-22

Mark 6:30-34,53-56

Collect: Pent 18.1

RCL

Related

Jer 23:1-6

Ps 23

Eph 2:11-22

Mark 6:30-34,53-56

Collect: Pent 18.1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 67,70

Deut 30:1-10

1 Pet 3:8-18

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 73*

Job 13:13–14:6

or Sirach 18:1-14

Heb 2:5-18 **or**

1st EP of St Mary Magdalene

Ps 139

Isa 25:1-9

2 Cor 1:3-7

W

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2

Collect for the 16th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E Pā,
nā te mea nāu mātou
whakairohia ki ō mātou ngākau
kia kaua e wehi i ētahi atu
nō te mea kei roto mātou i ōu ringa
tē taea te kapo.
E inoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō
mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

Father,
imprint upon our hearts
that because we belong to you
no one can pluck us from your hand,
and because we fear you
we need fear no other.
This we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

[NATIONAL BIBLE SUNDAY] (*3rd Sunday in July*)

G

CW

Isa 55:1-11

Ps 19:7-14

2 Tim 3:14 – 4:5

John 5:36b-47

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 119:89-104

Isa 45:22-25

Matt 24:30-35 **or**

Luke 14:1-14

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 119:1-16

2 Kgs 22

Col 3:12-17

MON

St Mary Magdalene/Meri Makarini Tapu

22

W

ANZPB/HKMOA

Sg of Solomon

3:1-4a

Ps 63

2 Cor 5:14-17(21)

John 20:1-18 **or**

John 20:1-2,11-18

(*Var: Saint*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 30,32,150

1 Sam 16:14-23

Luke 8:1-3

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 63

Zeph 3:14-20

Mark 15:40–16:7

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 3 commences

JULY 2024

TUE

23
G

DEL
Micah 7:14-15,18-20
Ps 85:1-7
Matt 12:46-end

MP
Ps (32),36
1 Sam 15:1-23
Luke 23:26-43

EP
Ps 33
Jer 32:1-15
James 2:14-end

WED

24
G

DEL
Jer 1:1,4-10
Ps 70
Matt 13:1-9

MP
Ps 34
1 Sam 16
Luke 23:44-56a

EP
Ps 119:33-56
Jer 33:1-13
James 3 **or**
**1st EP of
SS James & John**
Ps 144
Deut 30:11-20
Mark 5:21-43

R

THU

St James and St John, Apostles/Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hoani Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro
May be transferred to 26 July

25
R

ANZPB/HKMOA
Jer 45:1-5
Ps 126
2 Cor 4:7-15
Matt 20:20-28
(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 7,29,117
2 Kgs 1:9-15
Luke 9:46-56

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 94
Jer 26:1-15
Mark 1:14-20

Christopher, Martyr, c.250

R

FAS
Josh 3:15-17
Ps 24;121
Gal 6:1-10
Matt 11:25-30
(Var: Saint)

JULY 2024

FRI Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary

26	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Jer 3:14-17	Zeph 3:14-20	Ps 31	Ps 35
	Ps 23 or	Ps 128;132:11-19	1 Sam 17:31-54	Jer 34:17-end
	<i>Canticle:</i>	James 1:16-21	Luke 24:13-35	James 4:13-5:6
	Jer 31:10-13	Luke 1:26-33		
	Matt 13:18-23	<i>(Var: BVM)</i>		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

JULY 2024

SAT

27

G

DEL

Jer 7:1-11

Ps 84:1-8

Matt 13:24-30

MP

Ps (41),42,(43)

1 Sam 17:55-18:16

Luke 24:36-end

EP

Ps (45),46

Jer 36:1-18

James 5:7-end

JULY 2024

SUN 17th Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho

Proper 12

28

G

RCL
Continuous

2 Sam 11:1-15

Ps 14

Eph 3:14-21

John 6:1-21

Collect: Pent 20:3

RCL

Related

2 Kgs 4:42-44

Ps 145:10-18

Eph 3:14-21

John 6:1-21

Collect: Pent 20:3

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 75

Song of Sol 2 **or**

1 Macc 2: (1-14),

15-22

1 Pet 4:7-14

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 74*

Job 19:1-27a **or**

Sirach 38:24-34

Heb 8

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3

Collect for the 17th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua e kite nei i ngā mea katoa,
ākona mātou ki te whakatuwhera atu i ō
mātou whakaaro,
ki te rapu i tōu awahi i roto i ā mātou
whakamātautau,
ki te whāki i ō mātou hara ki a koe,
me te whakamihi ki a koe mō āu painga;
Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko.
Āmine.

All-seeing God,
teach us to be open with you about our
needs,
to seek your support in our trials,
to admit before you our sins,
and to thank you for all your goodness;
through Jesus Christ our Redeemer.
Amen.

Resources for Social Services Sunday download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

MON William Wilberforce, 1833, and All Social Reformers

29

Gw

DEL

Jer 13:1-11

Ps 82 **or**

Duet 32:18-21

Matt 13:31-35

FAS

Zech 8:9-12

Ps 22:22-31;

102:12-22

Gal 3:23-28

John 13:2-5,12-17

MP

Ps 44

1 Sam 19:1-18

Acts 1:1-14

EP

Ps 47,(49)

Ezek 37:1-14

Mark 1:1-13

TUE The Saints and Martyrs of Europe

30

Gr

DEL

Jer 14:17-end

Ps 79:8-end

Matt 13:36-43

FAS

Sirach 2:10-11,15-

18

Ps 96;111

Rom 15:17-24

Mark 4:26-32

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 48,(52)

1 Sam 20:1-17

Acts 1:15-end

EP

Ps 50

Ezek 37:15-end

Mark 1:14-20

[VANUATU INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1980]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

July 28

Mary and Martha of Bethany

Isa 26:16-19; Ps 36:5-10;45; Rom 12:9-13; Luke 10:38-42

JULY 2024

WED Joseph of Arimathea

31
Gw

DEL
Jer 15:10,16-end
Ps 59:1-4,17-end
Matt 13:44-46

FAS
Gen 49:33-50:7a
Ps 4; 101
Acts 13:32-39
Luke 23:50-56
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 119:57-80
1 Sam 20:18-end
Acts 2:1-21

EP
Ps 59,(60)
Ezek 39:21-end
Mark 1:21-28

AUGUST 2024

THU

1
G

DEL
Jer 18:1-6
Ps 146:1-6
Matt 13:47-53

MP
Ps (56),57
1 Sam 21:1-22:5
Acts 2:22-36

EP
Ps (61),62,(64)
Ezek 43:1-12
Mark 1:29-end

FRI Chad, Bishop of Lichfield, Missionary, 672

2
Gw

DEL
Jer 26:1-9
Ps 69:4-9
Matt 13:54-end

FAS
Sirach 3:17-24
Ps 37:23-28;131
1 Cor 9:16-23
Matt 11:25-30
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 51,(54)
1 Sam 22:6-end
Acts 2:37-end

EP
Ps 38
Ezek 44:4-16
Mark 2:1-12 **or**
**1st EP of
St Stephen**
(*If celebrated
tomorrow*)
Ps 31:1-9
Exod 18:13-26
Acts 7:1-49

R

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

**St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/
Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono**
If not celebrated on December 26

3
R

NZPB/HKMOA
2 Chron 24:17-22
Ps 31:1-8
Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60
Matt 10:17-22
(*Var: Saint*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 13;31:1-9;150
Jer 26:12-15
Acts 6

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 57;86
Gen 4:1-10
Matt 23:34-39

If St Stephen was celebrated on 26 December

Gw

DEL
Deut 6:4-13
Ps 18:1-2,50-end
Matt 17:14-20

MP
Ps 68
1 Sam 23
Acts 3:1-10

EP
Ps (65),66
Jer 40
Mark 2:13-22

AUGUST 2024

SUN 18th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā waru o He Wā Noa

Proper 13

4
G

RCL

Continuous

2 Sam

11:26–12:13a

Ps 51:1-12

Eph 4:1-16

John 6:24-35

Collect:

Lent 4:1

RCL

Related

Exod 16:2-4,9-15

Ps 78:23-29

Eph 4:1-16

John 6:24-35

Collect:

Lent 4:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 86

Song of Sol 5:2-16

or 1 Macc 3:1-12

2 Pet 1:1-15

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 88*

Job 28 **or**

Sirach 42:15-25

Heb 11:17-31

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 18th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Matua i te Rangi,
e kite nei koe i āu tamariki e hiahia ana
mō te kai, mō te whanaungatanga me te
whakapono.
Āwhinatia mātou kia tutuki ngā ritenga o
tēnā o tēnā
o te tinana, te hinengaro me te wairua,
i roto i te aroha o te Karaiti tō mātou
Kaiwhakaora.
Āmine.

Heavenly Father,
you see how your children hunger
for food, and fellowship and faith.
Help us to meet one another's needs
of body mind and spirit,
in the love of Christ our Saviour.
Amen.

[COOK ISLANDS SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1965]

MON

5
Gr

Oswald, King of Northumbria, Martyr, 642

DEL

Jer 28

Ps 119:89-96

Matt 14:13-21 **or**

14:22-end

FAS

Wisd 5:15-20

Ps 21;144

Eph 6:10-20

Luke 9:18-24

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 71

1 Sam 24

Acts 3:11-end

EP

Ps 72,(75)

Prov 1:1-19

Mark 2:23–3:6 **or**

**1st EP of the
Transfiguration**

Ps 99;110

Exod 24:12-18

John 12:27-36a

W

[*PRINCESS ASHIKA SINKING TRAGEDY, TONGA, 2009*]

TUE

6
W

THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE BELOVED SON

/Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha

/Koe Fakahaha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (*Tongan*)

ANZPB/HKMOA

Exod 24:12-18 **or**

34:29-35

Ps 97

2 Pet 1:16-21

Luke 9:28-36

(*Var:*

Transfiguration)

[HIROSHIMA DAY, 1945] [WORLD PEACE DAY]

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 27;150

Sirach 48:1-10 **or**

1 Kgs 19:1-16

1 John 3:1-3

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 72

Exod 34:29-35

2 Cor 3

AUGUST 2024

WED The Holy Name of Jesus

7
Gw

DEL

Jer 31:1-7
Ps 121
Matt 15:21-28

FAS

Isa 7:10-14
Ps 8,54
Rom 1:1-6
Matt 1:18-25
(*Var: Ascension*)

MP

Ps 77
1 Sam 28:3-end
Acts 4:13-31

EP

Ps 119:81-104
Prov 2
Mark 3:19b-end

THU Dominic, Priest, 1221

8
Gw

DEL

Jer 31:31-34
Ps 51:10-17
Matt 16:13-23

FAS

Isa 12
Ps 25:1-9;
119:129-136
1 Cor 1:18-25
Matt 10:5-13
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 78:1-40
1 Sam 31
Acts 4:32-5:11

EP

Ps 78:41-end*
Prov 3:1-26
Mark 4:1-20

Gw

Mary MacKillop, Teacher, 1909

FAS

Prov 2:1-11;
Ps 119:1-8;119:33-40
Eph 4:14-16;
Matt 18:1-5
(*Var: Our Church*)

FRI Mary Sumner, Founder of the Mothers' Union, 1921

9
Gw

DEL

Nahum 2:1,3;
3:1-3,6-7
Deut 32:35-36,39,41
or
Ps 137:1-6
Matt 16:24-28

FAS

Prov 24:3-4
Ps 119:9-16;123
Eph 5:25-6:4
Luke 11:9-13
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 55
2 Sam 1
Acts 5:12-26

EP

Ps 69
Prov 3:27-4:19
Mark 4:21-34

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT Laurence, Deacon and Martyr at Rome, 258

10
Gr

DEL

Hab 1:12-2:4
Ps 9:7-11
Matt 17:14-20

FAS

Tobit 4:5-11
Ps 66;86:11-17
2 Cor 9:6-12
Matt 6:19-24
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 76,(79)
2 Sam 2:1-11
Acts 5:27-end

EP

Ps (81),84
Prov 6:1-9
Mark 4:35-end

[ARRIVAL ANGLICAN MISSIONARIES AT DOGURA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, 1891]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year August 4

John Baptist Vianney, Cure d'Ars, Priest, 1859

Deut 10:12-13; Ps 103:1-14;119:137-144; 1 Pet 4:7-11; Matt 16:24-28

AUGUST 2024

SUN 19th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā iwa o He Wā Noa

Proper 14

11
G

RCL
Continuous
2 Sam 18:5-9,15,
31-33
Ps 130
Eph 4:25-5:2
John 6:35,41-51
Collect: Pent 7:2

RCL
Related
1 Kgs 19:4-8

Ps 34:1-8
Eph 4:25-5:2
John 6:35,41-51
Collect: Pent 7:2

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 90
Song of Sol 8:5-7
or 1 Macc 14:4-15
2 Pet 3:8-13

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 91*
Job 39:1-40:4
or Sirach 43:13-33
Heb 12:1-17

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Collect for the 19th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua Atawhai,
nāu i tuku mai tāu tama kotahi
hei patunga tapu mō ō mātou hara
hei taurira mō te oranga atuatanga;
Āwhinatia mai mātou i runga i te harikoa
kia whiwhi
i ngā mea katoa i mahia e ia mō mātou
me te whai i ōna tapuwae;
Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora.
Āmine.

Merciful God,
you gave your only Son
to be a sacrifice for sin
and an example of godly life;
help us gladly to receive
all that he has done for us
and follow in his footsteps;
through Jesus Christ our Saviour.
Amen.

MON

12
G

DEL
Ezek 1:2-5,24-end
Ps 148:1-4,12-13
Matt 17:22-end

MP
Ps 80,(82)
2 Sam 3:12-end
Acts 6

EP
Ps 85,(86)
Prov 8:1-21
Mark 5:1-20

TUE

Florence Nightingale, Nurse, Social Reformer, 1910

13
Gw

DEL
Ezek 2:8-3:4
Ps 119:65-72
Matt 18:1-5,10,12-14

FAS
Isa 58:6-9
Ps 72:1-4,12-20;146
James 1:22-27
Luke 10:25-37
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (87);89:1-18
2 Sam 5:1-12
Acts 7:1-16

EP
Ps 89:19-end
Prov 8:22-end
Mark 5:21-34

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
August 11

Clare of Assisi, Abbess, 1253

Prov 22:1-2,4,8-9; Ps 63:1-9;116:1-9; 2 Cor 6:3-10; Luke 12:32-34

AUGUST 2024

WED Maximilian Kolbe, Priest, Martyr, Auschwitz, 1941

14

Gr

W

DEL

Ezek 9:1-7;10:18-22

Ps 113

Matt 18:15-20

FAS

2 Macc 6:18-20,

30-31

Ps 13; 79

1 Pet 2:19-24

John 15:9-14

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 119:105-128

2 Sam 6:1-19

Acts 7:17-43

EP

Ps 91,(93)

Prov 9

Mark 5:35-end **or**
1st EP of the BVM

Ps 72

Prov 8:22-31

John 19:23-27

THU **St Mary, the Mother of Jesus/Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu**

15

W

ANZPB/HKMOA

Isa 7:10-15

Ps 132:6-10,13-14

Gal 4:4-7

Luke 1:46-55 **or**

2:1-7

(*Var: BVM*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 98,138,147:1-11

Isa 7:10-15

Luke 11:27-28

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 132

Sg of Sol 2:1-7

Acts 1:6-14

[VJ DAY, 1945]

FRI Holy Women of the Old Testament

16

Gw

DEL

Ezek 16:1-15,60-end

Ps 118:14-18 **or**

Canticle: *Song of*
Deliverance

Matt 19:3-12

FAS

1 Sam 2:1-10

Ps 37:1-9;40

Acts 16:11-15

Mark 3:31-35

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 88,(95)

2 Sam 7:18-end

Acts 7:54-8:3

EP

Ps 102

Prov 11:1-12

Mark 6:14-29

Gr

Brother Roger of Taizé: Encourager of Youth, 2005

FAS

Isa 32:1,2,14-18

Ps 85;108:1-6

2 Cor 5:16-6:2

Matt 5:21-24

(*Var: Saint*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

17

G

DEL

Ezek 18:1-

11a,13b,30,32

Ps 51:1-4,14-16

Matt 19:13-15

MP

Ps (96),97,(100)

2 Sam 9

Acts 8:4-25

EP

Ps 104

Prov 12:10-end

Mark 6:30-44

AUGUST 2024

SUN 20th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau o He Wā Noa

Proper 15

18

G

RCL

Continuou

1 Kgs 2:10-12;

3:3-14

Ps 111

Eph 5:15-20

John 6:51-58

Collect: Pent 11:1

RCL

Related

Prov 9:1-6

Ps 34:9-14

Eph 5:15-20

John 6:51-58

Collect: Pent 11:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 106:1-10

Jonah 1

or Sirach 3:1-15

2 Pet 3:14-18

Other Readings

Evening

Ps (92),100

Exod 2:23-3:10

Heb 13:1-15

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

Collect for the 20th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Taro o te Ora, whakahuihuingia
mātou,
ki te kai, ki te inu i tōu taha.
Tukua mai tōu tinana me ōu toto
hei hono i a mātou tētahi ki tētahi, ā, ki a
koe anō hoki.

E inoi ana mātou i runga i te ingoa o Īhu
Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.

Āmine.

Living host, call us together,
call us to eat and drink with you.
Grant that by your body and your blood
we may be drawn to each other and to
you.

We make this prayer in the name of Jesus
Christ our Lord.

Amen.

[RELIGIOUS VOCATION SUNDAY] (*3rd Sunday in August*)

MON

19

G

DEL

Ezek 24:15-24

Ps 78:1-8

Matt 19:16-22

MP

Ps 98,(99,101)

2 Sam 11

Acts 8:26-end

EP

Ps 105*(**or** 103)

Prov 14:31-15:17

Mark 6:45-end

TUE

Bernard of Clairvaux, Abbot, Poet, 1153

20

Gw

DEL

Ezek 28:1-10

Ps 107:1-3,40,43

Matt 19:23-end

FAS

Prov 4:5-9

Ps 19;139:1-11

Eph 5:6-14

John 14:27-31a

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 106*(**or** 103)

2 Sam 12:1-25

Acts 9:1-19a

EP

Ps 107*

Prov 18:10-end

Mark 7:1-13

AUGUST 2024

WED

21
G

DEL
Ezek 34:1-11
Ps 23
Matt 20:1-16

MP
Ps (110),111,(112)
2 Sam 15:1-12
Acts 9:19b-31

EP
Ps 119:129-152
Prov 18:10-end
Mark 7:14-23

[CORONATION OF TUHEITIA, THE MĀORI KING, 2006]

THU

22
G

DEL
Ezek 36:23-28
Ps 51:6-11
Matt 22:1-14

MP
Ps (113),115
2 Sam 15:13-end
Acts 9:32-end

EP
Ps (114),116,(117)
Prov 20:1-22
Mark 7:24-30

FRI

Rose of Lima, Mystic, 1617

23
Gw

DEL
Ezek 37:1-14
Ps 107:1-8
Matt 22:34-40

FAS
Isa 50:7-9
Ps 16;119:153-160
Heb 9:11-14
Mark 10:35-45
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 139
2 Sam 16:1-14
Acts 10:1-16

EP
Ps 130,(131,137)
Prov 22:1-16
Mark 7:31-end **or**
1st EP of
St Bartholomew
Ps 97
Isa 61:1-9
2 Cor 6:1-10

R

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

24
R

St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle/Patoromu Tapu (Natanahira), te Āpōtoro
ANZPB/HKMOA
Deut 18:15-18
Ps 145:10-18
Rev 21:9b-14
John 1:45-51
(*Var: Apostle*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 86,117
Gen 28:10-17
John 1:43-51

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 91,116
Sirach 39:1-10 **or**
Deut 18:15-19
Matt 10:1-22

AUGUST 2024

SUN 21st Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā tahi o He Wā Noa

Proper 16

25

G

RCL

Continuous

1 Kgs 8:(1,6,10-11),22-30,41-43

Ps 84

Eph 6:10-20

John 6:56-69

Collect: Advent 2:2

RCL

Related

Josh 24:1-2a,14-18

Ps 34:15-22

Eph 6:10-20

John 6:56-69

Collect: Advent 2:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 115

Jonah 2 **or**

Sirach 3:17-29

Rev 1

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 116*

Exod 4:27-5:1

Heb 13:16-21

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

Collect for the 21st Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua o Iharaira te tawhito me te mea hou,
tuhia ki ō mātou ngākau ngā whakahau o āu ture;
whakatikaina ō mātou hinengaro kia mau ki te rongopai
e whakatinanatia i roto i tāu Tama i a Ihu Karaiti.
Āmine.

God of Israel old and new,
write in our hearts the lessons of your law;
prepare our minds to receive the gospel made visible in your Son Jesus Christ.
Amen.

[ANGLICAN COMMUNION SUNDAY] (last Sunday in August)

MON

26

G

DEL

2 Thess 1:1-5,

11-end

Ps 39:1-9

Matt 23:13-22

MP

Ps (123,124,125),

126

2 Sam 18:1-18

Acts 10:34-end

EP

Ps 127,(128,129)

Prov 25:1-14

Mark 8:11-21

TUE

Monica, Mother of Augustine of Hippo, 387

27

GW

DEL

2 Thess 2:1-3a,

14-end

Ps 98

Matt 23:23-26

FAS

1 Sam 1:9-18

Ps 119:145-152;121

1 Tim 5:3-5

Luke 18:1-8

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 132,(133)

2 Sam 18:19-19:8a

Acts 11:1-18

EP

Ps (134),135

Prov 25:15-end

Mark 8:22-26

AUGUST 2024

WED	Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, Teacher of the Faith, 430			
28	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	2 Thess 3:6-10, 16-end Ps 128 Matt 23:27-32	Prov 2:6-11 Ps 84;119:89-96 Rom 13:8-14 Matt 7:21-27 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 119:153-end 2 Sam 19:8b-23 Acts 11:19-end	Ps 136 Prov 26:12-end Mark 8:27-9:1
THU	The Beheading of St John the Baptist			
29	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gr	1 Cor 1:1-9 Ps 145:1-7 Matt 24:42-end	Jer 1:14-19 Ps 3;119:161-168 Rev 6:9-11 Matt 14:1-12 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 143,(146) 2 Sam 19:24-end Acts 12: 1-17	Ps 138,(140,141) Prov 27:1-22 Mark 9:2-13
FRI				
30	DEL		MP	EP
Gw	1 Cor 1:17-25 Ps 33:6-12 Matt 25:1-13		Ps (142),144 2 Sam 23:1-7 Acts 12:18-end	Ps 145 Prov 30:1-9,24-31 Mark 9:14-29
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT	Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 651			
31	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	1 Cor 1:26-end Ps 33:12-14,19-end Matt 25:14-30	Isa 45:22-25 Ps 47;96 Rom 1:1-6 John 13:16-20 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 147 2 Sam 24 Acts 13:1-12	Ps 148,(149,150) Prov 31:10-end Mark 9:30-37 or 1st EP of The Builders of the Church Ps 116:11-18 Isa 61:8-11 Phil 4:4-8 or John 6:25-35
W				

SEPTEMBER 2024

Some churches keep the month of September as **A Time for Creation**. Liturgical resources are available from the Church of England Liturgical Commission website:

https://www.churchofengland.org/prayer-and-worship/worship-texts-and-resources/time-creation#calibre_link-36

SUN **The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia/ Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tirenī, ki ngā Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa**

1
W

ANZPB/HKMOA

Sirach 44:1-15 **or**

Prov 8:1-13

Ps 126;145

1 Cor 3:11-17

Matt 5:1-12

(Var: Our Church)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps (90),92

2 Sam 7:1-17

Acts 7:44-53

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 94

Mich 4:1-5:1

Mark 6:1-13

If The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia is not celebrated:

SUN **22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rua o He Wā Noa**

Proper 17

G

RCL

Continuous

Song of Sol 2:8-13

Ps 45:1-2, 6-9

James 1:17-27

Mark 7:1-8,14-15,

21-23

Collect: Lent 2:3

RCL

Related

Deut 4:1-2,6-9

Ps 15

James 1:17-27

Mark 7:1-8,14-15,

21-23

Collect: Lent 2:3

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 119:17-40

Jonah 3:1-9 **or**

Sirach 11:7-28

(or 19-28)

Rev 3:14-22

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 119:1-16*

Exod 12:21-27

Matt 4:23-5:20

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1

Collect for the 22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time

<p>E te Matua Māhaki, whakaaturia ō mātou hara e tū tāheke nei kia pai ai tā mātou whāki i aua hara kia mōhio ai ki te hōhonutanga me te whai rawa o tōu atawhai. E ĭnoi ana mātou i roto i a ĩhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.</p>	<p>Gentle Father, show us our sins as they really are so that we may truly renounce them and know the depth and richness of your mercy. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.</p>
---	---

MON The Martyrs of Papua New Guinea, 1942

2
Gr

DEL

1 Cor 2:1-5

Ps 33:12-20

Luke 4:16-30

FAS

Zeph 3:14-20

Ps 86;143

1 Cor 4:9-16

Luke 12:4-8

(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps 1,(2,3)

1 Kgs 1:5-31

Acts 13:13-43

EP

Ps 4,(7)

Wisdom 1 **or**

1 Chron 10:1-11:19

Mark 9:38-end

SEPTEMBER 2024

TUE

3
G

DEL
1 Cor 2:10b-end
Ps 145:10-16
Luke 4:31-37

MP
Ps 5,6,(8)
1 Kgs 1:32-2:4;
2:10-12
Acts 13:44-14:7

EP
Ps 9,(10*)
Wisd 2 **or**
1 Chron 13
Mark 10:1-16

WED

4
Gw

Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary, Theologian, 1965

DEL
1 Cor 3:1-9
Ps 62
Luke 4:38-end

FAS
Sirach 17:1-13
Ps 8;108:1-6
1 John 2:14-17
Luke 18:18-27
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 119:1-32
1 Kgs 3
Acts 14:8-end

EP
Ps 11,(12,13)
Wisd 3:1-9 **or**
1 Chron 15:1-16:3
Mark 10:17-31

[FIRST CANTERBURY EARTHQUAKE, 2010]

THU

5
Gw

Mother Teresa of Calcutta, Missionary of Charity, 1997

DEL
1 Cor 3:18-end
Ps 24:1-6
Luke 5:1-11

FAS
Deut 24:17-22
Ps 10:13-20;82
James 1:22-27
Mark 10:46-52
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (14),15,(16)
1 Kgs 4:29-5:12
Acts 15:1-21

EP
Ps 18*
Wisd 4:7-end **or**
1 Chron 17
Mark 10:32-34

FRI

6
Gw

Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977

DEL
1 Cor 4:1-5
Ps 37:3-8
Luke 5:33-end

FAS
Isa 24:13-16a
Ps 33:1-12;89:8-18
1 Pet 4:7-11
Matt 13:47-52
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps (17),19
1 Kgs 6:1,11-28
Acts 15:22-35

EP
Ps 22
Wisd 5:1-16 **or**
1 Chron 21:1-22:1
Mark 10:35-45

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

7
Gr

The Saints and Martyrs of the Pacific

DEL
1 Cor 4:6-15
Ps 145:17-end
Luke 6:1-5

FAS
Isa 42:8-12
Ps 65:1-8;
107:23-32
Gal 4:4-7
Luke 2:25-32
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps (20,21),23
1 Kgs 8:1-30
Acts 15:36-16:5

EP
Ps 24,(25)
Wisd 5:17-6:11 **or**
1 Chron 22:2-end
Mark 10:46-end

SEPTEMBER 2024

SUN 23rd Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā toru o He Wā Noa

Proper 18

8
G

RCL

Continuous

Prov 22:1-2, 8-9,
22-23

Ps 125

James 2:1-10,
(11-13),14-17

Mark 7:24-37

Collect: Pent 13:2

RCL

Related

Isa 35:4-7a

Ps 146

James 2:1-10,
(11-13),14-17

Mark 7:24-37

Collect: Pent 13:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 119:57-72

Jonah 3:10-4:11 **or**

Sirach 27:30-28:9

Rev 8:1-5

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 119:41-56*

Exod 14:5-31

Matt 6:1-18

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2

Collect for the 23rd Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua, te kaha o te hunga whakapono,
whakanuia tō mātou whakapono me te
whakawhirinakitanga
i roto i tāu Tama i a Īhu Karaiti,
kia noho ora ai mātou i roto i tōna
wikitōria,
i roto pū i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

God the strength of all who believe in
you,
increase our faith and trust
in your Son Jesus Christ,
that in him we may live victoriously,
through the same Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

[ACCESSION OF KING CHARLES III, 2022]

MON

9
G

DEL

1 Cor 5:1-8

Ps 5:5-9

Luke 6:6-11

MP

Ps (27),30

1 Kgs 8:31-62

Acts 16:6-24

EP

Ps (26),28,(29)

Wisd 6:12-23 **or**

1 Chron 28:1-10

Mark 11:1-11

TUE

10
G

DEL

1 Cor 6:1-11

Ps 149:1-5

Luke 6:12-19

MP

Ps (32),36

1 Kgs 8:63-9:9

Acts 16:25-end

EP

Ps 33

Wisd 7:1-14 **or**

1 Chron 28:11-end

Mark 11:12-26

SEPTEMBER 2024

WED

11
G

DEL
1 Cor 7:25-31
Ps 45:11-end
Luke 6:20-26

MP
Ps 34
1 Kgs 10:1-25
Acts 17:1-15

EP
Ps 119:33-56
Wisd 7:15-8:4 **or**
1 Chron 29:1-9
Mark 11:27-end

TE WIKI O TE REO MĀORI (Māori Language Week) (*dates vary: was 11-17 September in 2023*)

THU

12
G

DEL
1 Cor 8:1-7,11-end
Ps 139:1-9
Luke 6:27-38

MP
Ps 37*
1 Kgs 11:1-13
Acts 17:16-end

EP
Ps (39),40
Wisd 8:5-18 **or**
1 Chron 29:10-20
Mark 12:1-12

FRI

13
Gr

Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258
DEL
1 Cor 9:16-19,22-end
Ps 84:1-8
Luke 6:39-42
FAS
Ezek 34:11-16
Ps 75;119:73-80
1 Cor 12:4-13,27
Luke 9:23-26
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 31
1 Kgs 11:26-end
Acts 18:1-21

EP
Ps 35
Wisd 8:21-9:end **or**
1 Chron 29:21-end
Mark 12:13-17 **or**
1st EP of the Holy Cross
Ps 66
Isa 52:13-53:12
Eph 2:11-22

R

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[FIRST MĀORI BAPTISM IN NZ, 1825]

SAT

14
R

Holy Cross Day/Te Rā o te Ripeka Tapu
RCL
Num 21:4b-9
Ps 98:1-5 **or**
78:1-2,34-38
1 Cor 1:18-24
John 3:13-17
(*Var: Passion*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 2,8,146
Gen 3:1-15
John 12:27-36a

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 110,150
Isa 63:1-16
1 Cor 1:18-25

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
September 8

The Birth of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord
Ruth 4:13-16; Ps 127;131; James 1:17-18; Luke 8:19-21

SEPTEMBER 2024

SUN 24th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whā o He Wā Noa
Proper 19

15
G

RCL
Continuous

Prov 1:20-33
Ps 19 **or**
For Psalm:
Wis Sol 7:26 – 8:1
James 3:1-12
Mark 8:27-38
Collect: Pent 21:1

RCL
Related

Isa 50:4-9a
Ps 116:1-9
James 3:1-12
Mark 8:27-38
Collect: Pent 21:1

Other Readings
Morning

Ps 119:105-120
Isa 44:24–45:8
Rev 12:1-12

Other Readings
Evening

Ps 119:73-88*
Exod 18:13-26
Matt 7:1-14

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3

Collect for the 24th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua tino tapu, ora tonu,
whakaūngia tō mātou whakapono
ki tāu huarahi i whakatakoto ai,
kia kore ai e whakaritea te āhua o ō
mātou mauri
ki ngā mahi kua oti i a mātou, i ngā mahi
rānei kāore i tutuki,
engari ki te kaha o tā mātou piri ki tāu e
pai ai.
i roto pū i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

Holy and eternal God,
give us such trust in your sure purpose,
that we measure our lives
not by what we have done or failed to do,
but by our faithfulness to you.
This we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

[BATTLE OF BRITAIN SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in September)

MON Ninian, Bishop in Galloway, Missionary, c.432

16
Gw

DEL
1 Cor 11:17-26,33
Ps 40:8-13
Luke 7:1-10

FAS
Jer 33:10-16
Ps 26;61
1 Pet 5:6-11
Matt 4:12-23
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 44
1 Kgs 12:25-13:10
Acts 19:8-20

EP
Ps 47,(49)
Wisd 10:15-11:10 **or**
2 Chron 1:1-13
Mark 12:28-34

[PAPUA NEW GUINEA INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1975]

TUE Hildegarde of Bingen, Mystic, Religious, 1179

17
Gw

DEL
1 Cor 12:12-14,
27-end
Ps 100
Luke 7:11-17

FAS
Prov 8:12-14,22-31
Ps 19;104:25-36
2 Cor 12:1-6a
Matt 13:10-17
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 48,(52)
1 Kgs 13:11-end
Acts 19:21-end

EP
Ps 50
Wisd 12:12-21 **or**
2 Chron 3
Mark 12:35-end

SEPTEMBER 2024

WED

18
G

DEL
1 Cor 12:13b-13:end
Ps 33:1-12
Luke 7:31-35

MP
Ps 119:57-80
1 Kgs 17
Acts 20:1-6

EP
Ps 59,(60,67)
Wisd 13:1-9 **or**
2 Chron 5
Mark 13:1-13

THU Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, 690

19
GW

DEL
1 Cor 15:1-11
Ps 118:1-2,17-20
Luke 7:36-end

FAS
Ezra 7:6-10
Ps 34:8-15;122
2 Thess 1:3-5
John 15:1-8
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (56),57,(63*)
1 Kgs 18:1-20
Acts 20:17-end

EP
Ps (61),62,(64)
Wisd 16:15-17:1 **or**
2 Chron 6:1-21
Mark 13:14-23

[SUFFRAGE DAY, 1893]

FRI John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr, 1871

20
Gr

DEL
1 Cor 15:12-20
Ps 17:1-8
Luke 8:1-3

FAS
Hosea 11:1-4
Ps 16;116:1-9
2 Cor 4:5-12
Mark 8:31-35
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps 51,(54)
1 Kgs 18:21-end
Acts 21:1-16

EP
Ps 38
Wisd 18:6-19 **or**
2 Chron 6:22-end
Mark 13:24-31 **or**
1st EP of
St Matthew
Ps 34
Isa 33:13-17
Matt 6:19-34

R

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT **St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist/Matiu Tapu, Āpōtoro, Kaituhi Rongopai**

21
R

ANZPB/HKMOA
Prov 3:1-6
Ps 19:1-6
Eph 4:1-14 **or**
4:1-7,11-13
Matt 9:9-13
(*Var: Apostles*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 49;117
1 Kgs 19:15-21
2 Tim 3:14-17

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 119:33-40,
89-96
Eccles 5:4-12
Matt 19:16-30

SEPTEMBER 2024

SUN 25th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rima o He Wā Noa

Proper 20

22
G

RCL

Continuous

Prov 31:10-31

Ps 1

Jas 3:13–4:3,7-8a

Mark 9:30-37

Collect: Pent 15:1

RCL

Related

Wisdom of Sol

1:16–2:1,12-22

or Jer 11:18-20

Ps 54

Jas 3:13–4:3,7-8a

Mark 9:30-37

Collect: Pent 15:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 119:153-176

Isa 45:9-22

Rev 14:1-5

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 119:137-152*

Exod 19:10-25

Matt 8:23-34

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 25th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua māhaki, hōmai he whakaaro
kia warewaretia ngā pānga hē me ngā
kino,
he hiahia ki te rapu i ngā painga o ētahi
atu,
he ngākau e kī ana i te aroha;
mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu.
Āmine.

Give us, we pray you gentle God,
a mind forgetful of past injury,
a will to seek the good in others
and a heart of love;
for the glory of your holy name.
Amen.

MON Churchill Julius, Bishop, first Archbishop of New Zealand, 1938

23
Gw

DEL

Prov 3:27-34

Ps 15

Luke 8:16-18

FAS

Micah 6:6-8

Ps 1;112

Phil 4:4-9

Matt 10:32-42

(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps 71

1 Kgs 21

Acts 21:37–22:21

EP

Ps 72,(75)

1 Macc 1:1-19 **or**

2 Chron 9:1-12

Mark 14:1-11

[SOUTH CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[DOMINION DAY, 1907] (4th Monday in September)

TUE

24
G

DEL

Prov 21:1-6,10-13

Ps 119:1-8

Luke 8:19-21

MP

Ps 73

1 Kgs 22:1-28

Acts 22:22–23:11

EP

Ps 74

1 Macc 1:20-40 **or**

2 Chron 10:1-11:4

Mark 14:12-25

SEPTEMBER 2024

WED Sergius of Radonezh, Abbot of Holy Trinity, Moscow, 1392

25
Gw

DEL
Prov 30:5-9
Ps 119:105-112
Luke 9:1-6

FAS
Sirach 38:34b-39:8
Ps 66;67
Heb 12:7-13
John 17:1-8
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 77
1 Kgs 22:29-45
Acts 23:12-end

EP
Ps 119:81-104
1 Macc 1:41-end
or
2 Chron 12
Mark 14:26-42

THU Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626

26
Gw

DEL
Eccles 1:2-11
Ps 90:1-6
Luke 9:7-9

FAS
Prov 3:1-8
Ps 63:1-9;119:97-104
1 Pet 5:1-4
Matt 13:44-46,52
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 78:1-40*
2 Kgs 1:2-17
Acts 24:1-23

EP
Ps 78:41-end*
1 Macc 2:1-28 **or**
2 Chron 13:1-14:1
Mark 14:43-52

FRI The Martyrs of Melanesia

27
Gr

DEL
Eccles 3:1-11
Ps 144:1-4
Luke 9:18-22

FAS
Isa 26:1-4
Ps 97;149
Col 1:9-14
John 12:20-26
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps 55
2 Kgs 2:1-18
Acts 24:24-25:12

EP
Ps 69
1 Macc 2:29-48 **or**
2 Chron 14:2-end
Mark 14:53-65

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 3 ends

SAT

28
G

DEL
Eccles 11:9-12:8
Ps 90:1-2,12-end
Luke 9:43b-45

MP
Ps 76,(79)
2 Kgs 4:1-37
Acts 25:13-end

EP
Ps (81),84
1 Macc 2:49-end **or**
2 Chron 15:1-15
Mark 14:66-end **or**
1st EP of Michaelmas
Ps 91
2 Kgs 6:8-17
Matt 18:1-6,10

W

SEPTEMBER 2024

SUN St Michael and All Angels /

Mikaera Tapu rātau ko Ngā Anahera Katoa (Michaelmas)

29
W

ANZPB/HKMOA

Daniel 7:9-14 **or**
7:9-10, 13-14
Psalm 103:15-22
Rev 12:7-12a
John 1:45-51

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 34;150
Tobit 12:6-22 **or**
Dan 12:1-4
Acts 12:1-11

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 138,148
Dan 10:4-21
Rev 5

If St Michael and All Angels is not celebrated:

26th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā ono o He Wā Noa

Proper 21

G

RCL

Continuous

Esther 7:1-6,9-10;
9:20-22
Ps 124
James 5:13-20
Mark 9:38-50
Collect: Ep 8:3

RCL

Related

Numb 11:4-6,10-16,
24-29
Ps 19:7-14
James 5:13-20
Mark 9:38-50
Collect: Ep 8:3

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 122
Isa 48:12-22
Luke 11:37-54

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 120,121
Exod 24
Matt 9:1-8

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Collect for the 26th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua atawhai me te pai,
e mōhio ana koe i tō mātou ngoikoretanga
e ngaro ai mātou;
meinga mātou kia ū atu ki raro i āu
manaakitanga,
ā, arahina mātou ki ngā rawa katoa e ora
ai mātou;
ko Īhu Karaiti hoki tō mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

God of grace and goodness,
you know that by reason of our frailty we
cannot but fail;
keep us always under your protection
and lead us to all things profitable to our
salvation;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

[SAMOAN TSUNAMI, 2009]

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME BEGINS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

MON

30
Gw

Jerome, Priest, Teacher of the Faith, Translator of the Scriptures, 420

DEL

Job 1:6-end
Ps 17:1-11
Luke 9:46-50

FAS

Neh 8:1-3,9-12
Ps 119:105-112;
119:129-136
2 Tim 3:10-17
Luke 24:44-48
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 80,(82)
2 Kgs 5
Acts 26:1-23

EP

Ps 85,(86)
1 Macc 3:1-26 **or**
2 Chron 17:1-12
Mark 15:1-15

OCTOBER 2024

TUE Suzanne Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926

1
Gw

DEL

Job 3:1-3,11-17,20-23
Ps 88:12-17
Luke 9:51-56

FAS

Deut 15:7-11
Ps 107:1-22;125
James 2:14-18
Mark 6:34-44
(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps (87);89:1-18
2 Kgs 6:1-23
Acts 26:24-end

EP

Ps 89:19-end
1 Macc 3:27-41 **or**
2 Chron 18:1-27
Mark 15:16-32

[TUVALU NATIONAL DAY, 1978]

WED The Holy Guardian Angels

2
Gw

DEL

Job 9:1-12,14-16
Ps 88:1-5,9
Luke 9:57-end

FAS

Dan 3:19-21,
24-26, 28
Ps 33:8-21; 34:1-9
Acts 12:11-17
Matt 18:1-10

MP

Ps 119:105-128
2 Kgs 9:1-16
Acts 27:1-26

EP

Ps 91,(93)
1 Macc 3:42-end **or**
2 Chron
18:28-19:end
Mark 15:33-41

THU *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

3
G

DEL

Job 19:21-27a
Ps 27:13-16
Luke 10:1-12

MP

Ps (90),92
2 Kgs 9:17-end
Acts 27:27-end

EP

Ps 94
1 Macc 4:1-25 **or**
2 Chron
20:1-23
Mark 15:42-end

Thursday (3 October) and Saturday (5 October) are **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation**

Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga

FAS

Deut 8:6-10 **or** Job 28:1-11 *or* Jer 14:1-9 **or** Ezek 34:25-31
Ps 104:1,13-15, 24-32 **or** Ps 107:33-43
Rom 8:18-25 **or** 1 Cor 3:6-9a **or** 1 Cor 3:10-14 **or** 1 Tim 6:6-10,17-19
Matt 6:19-24 **or** Mark 4:26-32 **or** Luke 11:5-13 **or** Luke 13:13-31

OCTOBER 2024

FRI Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226

4
Gw

DEL

Job 38:1,12-21;

40:3-5

Ps 139:6-11

Luke 10:13-16

FAS

Song of Three 52-65

Ps 119:145-152;

148

Gal 6:14-18

Matt 11:25-30

(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 88, (95)

2 Kgs 12:1-19

Acts 28:1-16

EP

Ps 102

1 Macc 4:26-35 **or**

2 Chron

22:10–23:end

Mark 16:1-8

OCTOBER 2024

SAT *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

5

DEL

Job 42:1-3,6,12-

end

Ps 119:169-end

Luke 10:17-24

G

W

MP

Ps (96),97,(100)

2 Kgs 17:1-23

Acts 28:17-end

EP

Ps 104

1 Macc 4:36-end

or

2 Chron 24:1-22

Mark 16:9-end **or**

1st EP of

Dedication

(if tomorrow)

Ps 24

2 Chron 7:11-16

John 4:19-29

OCTOBER 2024

SUN 27th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whitu o He Wā Noa

Proper 22

6
G

RCL

Continuous

Job 1:1;2:1-10

Ps 26

Heb 1:1-4; 2:5-12

Mark 10:2-16

Collect: Pent 22:2

RCL

Related

Gen 2:18-24

Ps 8

Heb 1:1-4; 2:5-12

Mark 10:2-16

Collect: Pent 22:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 123,124

Isa 49:13-23

Luke 12:1-12

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 125,126

Josh 3:7-17

Matt 10:1-22

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

Collect for the 27th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua, tō mātou whāea, matua hoki,
nāu i hanga ngā whānau me ngā momo
aroha katoa.

Meatia kia māia mātou ki te whakarongo
tētahi ki tētahi me te ako hoki,
tukua mai te manaaki māhaki ki a
mātou,

pērā i tā te ahi kā te hōmai.

He whakamoemiti ki a koe, e tō mātou
Atua; ka whakamana te inoi.

Āmine.

God, the mother and father of us all,
you have created families and love of every
kind.

Give us courage to listen to each other and
to learn,
and grant us the gentle blessing
which a home can give.

Praise to you our God; you answer prayer.

Amen.

Feast of Dedication or Consecration

*if date unknown may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday
after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally.*

W

CW

Gen 28:11-18 **or**

Rev 21:9-14

Ps 122

1 Peter 2:1-10

John 10:22-29

(Var: Dedication)

FAS

1 Kgs 8:22-30

Ps 84, 122

1 Pet 2:1-10

John 2:13-22

(Var: Dedication)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 48;150

Hagg 2:6-9

Heb 10:19-25

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 132

Jer 7:1-11

Luke 19:1-10

MON

William Tyndale, Translator of the Holy Scriptures, Martyr, 1536

7
Gr

DEL

Gal 1:6-12

Ps 111:1-7

Luke 10:25-37

FAS

Sirach: prologue

Ps 119:9-16;

119:89-96

Rom 10:1-13

John 17:6-8,14-19

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 98,(99,101)

2 Kgs 17:24-end

Phil 1:1-11

EP

Ps 105*(**or** 103)

1 Macc 6:1-17 **or**

2 Chron 26:1-21

John 13:1-11

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

October 6

The Saints and Martyrs of Asia

Zeph 3:8-13; Ps 22:22-31;87; Acts 19:1,8-10; Matt 2:1-11

OCTOBER 2024

TUE	Bridget (Birgitta) of Sweden, Mystic, Religious, Patron Saint of Sweden, 1373			
8 Gw	DEL Gal 1:13-end Ps 139:1-9 Luke 10:38-end	FAS Amos 3:1-8 Ps 27:1-8; 119:41-48 2 Cor 4:7-15 Luke 22:24-27 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	MP Ps 106*(or 103) 2 Kgs 18:1-12 Phil 1:12-end	EP Ps 107* 1 Macc 6:18-47 or 2 Chron 28 John 13:12-20
WED	Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1253			
9 Gw	DEL Gal 2:1-2,7-14 Ps 117 Luke 11:1-4	FAS Sirach 6:32-37 Ps 19;25 Eph 3:14-21 Matt 5:13-19 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	MP Ps (110),111,(112) 2 Kgs 18:13-end Phil 2:1-13	EP Ps 119:129-152 1 Macc 7:1-20 or 2 Chron 29:1-19 John 13:21-30
	[ESTABLISHMENT OF WAITANGI TRIBUNAL, 1975]			
THU				
10 G	DEL Gal 3:1-5 <i>Canticle:</i> Benedictus Luke 11:5-13		MP Ps (113),115 2 Kgs 19:1-19 Phil 2:14-end	EP Ps (114),116,(117) 1 Macc 7:21-end or 2 Chron 29:20-end John 13:31-end
	[FIJI NATIONAL DAY, 1970]			
FRI				
11 G	DEL Gal 3:7-14 Ps 111:4-end Luke 11:15-26		MP Ps 139 2 Kgs 19:20-36 Phil 3:1-4:1	EP Ps 130,(131,137) 1 Macc 9:1-22 or 2 Chron 30 John 14:1-14
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT	Elizabeth Fry, Prison Reformer, England, 1845			
12 Gw	DEL Gal 3:22-end Ps 105:1-7 Luke 11:27-28	FAS Gen 39:20-23 Ps 41;82 Rom 12:9-21 Matt 25:31-45 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	MP Ps (120), 121,(122) 2 Kgs 20 Phil 4:2-end	EP Ps 118 1 Macc 13:41-end, 14:4-15 or 2 Chron 32:1-22 John 14:15-end

OCTOBER 2024

SUN 28th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā waru o He Wā Noa

Proper 23

13

G

RCL

Continuous

Job 23:1-9,16-17

Ps 22:1-15

Heb 4:12-16

Mark 10:17-31

Collect: Pent 4:1

RCL

Related

Amos 5:6-7,10-15

Ps 90:12-17

Heb 4:12-16

Mark 10:17-31

Collect: Pent 4:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 129,130

Isa 50:4-10

Luke 13:22-30

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 127,(128)

Josh 5:13–6:20

Matt 11:20-30

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

Collect for the 28th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua o te kaha me te ngoi,
nāu ngā mea papai katoa,
whakatōngia ki roto i ō mātou ngākau te
aroha mō tōu ingoa,
whakaturua te pai ki roto i a mātou,
ā, tohungia mātou kia ū tonu ai mātou i
roto i tōu aroha noa.
Ko Īhu Karaiti nei hoki to mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

God of all power and might,
the author and giver of all good things,
graft in our hearts the love of your name,
increase in us true religion,
nourish in us all goodness,
and of your great mercy
keep us in the same;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

MON

14

G

DEL

Gal 4:21-24,26-27,

31;5:1

Ps 113

Luke 11:29-32

MP

Ps (123,124,125),

126

2 Kgs 21:1-18

1 Tim 1:1-17

EP

Ps 127,(128,129)

2 Macc 4:7-17 **or**

2 Chron 33:1-13

John 15:1-11

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 4 commences

[THANKSGIVING DAY, CANADA]

TUE

Teresa of Avila, Teacher of the Faith, 1582

15

Gw

DEL

Gal 5:1-6

Ps 119:41-48

Luke 11:37-41

FAS

Sirach 51:23-30

Ps 77:1-12;138

Rom 8:9-13

John 14:1-7

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 132,(133)

2 Kgs 22:1-23:3

1 Tim 1:18–2:end

EP

Ps (134),135

2 Macc 6:12-end **or**

2 Chron 34:1-18

John 15:12-17

OCTOBER 2024

WED The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555

16

Gr

DEL

Gal 5:18-end

Ps 1

Luke 11:42-46

FAS

2 Sam 22:1-7

Ps 66:1-11; 142

1 Cor 3:10-15

John 2:13-22

(*Var: Saints*)

MP

Ps 119:153-end

2 Kgs 23:4-25

1 Tim 3

EP

Ps 136

2 Macc 7:1-19 **or**

2 Chron 34:19-end

John 15:18-end

THU Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c.107

17

Gr

DEL

Eph 1:1-10

Ps 98:1-4

Luke 11:47-end

FAS

Isa 35:8-10

Ps 31:1-9;133

1 John 5:6-12

John 12:20-26

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 143,(146)

2 Kgs 23:36-24:17

1 Tim 4

EP

Ps 138,(140,141)

2 Macc 7:20-41 **or**

2 Chron 35:1-19

John 16:1-15 **or**

1st EP of St Luke

Ps 33

Hosea 6:1-3

2 Tim 3:10-17

FRI **St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai**

18

R

NZPB/HKMOA

Jeremiah 8:22-9:3

or Sirach 38:1-14

Psalms 145:10-18

2 Timothy 4:9-17a

Luke 10:1-9

(*Var: Saint*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 145;146

Isa 55

Luke 1:1-4

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 103

Sirach 38:1-14 **or**

Isa 61:1-6

Col 4:7-18

SAT Tarore of Waharoa, 1836

19

Gw

DEL

Eph 1:15-end

Ps 8

Luke 12:8-12

FAS

Isa 65:17-20,

(21-22),23-25

Ps 4; 131

2 Tim 1:8-12

Luke 8:22-25

(*Var: Our Church*)

MP

Ps 147

2 Kgs 25:22-end

1 Tim 5:17-end

EP

Ps 148,(149,150)

Tobit 2 **or**

2 Chron 36:11-end

John 16:23-end

[NIUE SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1974]

OCTOBER 2024

SUN 29th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā iwa o He Wā Noa

Proper 24

20
G

RCL

Continuous

Job 38:1-7,(34-41)

Ps 104:1-9,25,36b

Heb 5:1-10

Mark 10:35-45

Collect: Pent 10:3

RCL

Related

Isa 53:4-12

Ps 91:9-16

Heb 5:1-10

Mark 10:35-45

Collect: Pent 10:3

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 133,134,137:1-6

Isa 54:1-14

Luke 13:31-35

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 141

Josh 14:6-14

Matt 12:1-21

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1

Collect for the 29th Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua mutunga kore
nāu i hōmai kia kotahi te iriiri
mō te murunga hara;
tukua mai ki a mātou kua whānau mai i
te wai, i te wairua hoki
i hangā nei hei pononga mā te Karaiti
kia kotahi ai i roto i te whakapono
whakaroto
me te mahi whakawahō;
Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

Eternal God,
you have given us one baptism
for the remission of sins;
grant that we who are born of water and the
Spirit
and made members of Christ,
may be one in inward faith
and outward service;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

[TIKANGA YOUTH SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest Tarore of Waharoa)

MON

21
G

DEL

Eph 2:1-10

Ps 100

Luke 12:13-21

MP

Ps 1,(2,3)

Judith 4 **or**

Exod 22:21-27;

23:1-17

1 Tim 6:1-10

EP

Ps 4,(7)

Tobit 3 **or**

Mic 1:1-9

John 17:1-5

[TRAFALGAR DAY, 1805]

TUE

22
G

DEL

Eph 2:12-end

Ps 85:7-end

Luke 12:35-38

MP

Ps 5,6,(8)

Judith 5:1-6:4 **or**

Exod 29:38-30:16

1 Tim 6:11-end

EP

Ps 9,(10*)

Tobit 4 **or**

Mic 2

John 17:6-19 **or**

**1st EP of StJames
of Jerusalem**

R

OCTOBER 2024

WED **St James of Jerusalem, Brother of the Lord/
Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama, Tēina o te Ariki**

23

R

ANZPB/HKMOA

Gen 33:1-11
Ps 119:65-72
Acts 15:12-22a
Matt 13:53-58

MP

Ps 119:1-32
Judith 6:10-7:7 **or**
Lev 8
2 Tim 1:1-14

EP

Ps 11,(12,13)
Tobit 5:1-6:1a **or**
Mic 3
John 17:20-end

THU **United Nations Day**

24

G

DEL

Eph 3:14-end
Ps 33:1-6
Luke 12:49-53

FAS

Isa 66:18-22
Ps 96:100;113
Acts 17:22-28
Luke 13:22-30

MP

Ps (14),15,(16)
Judith 7:19-end **or**
Lev 9
2 Tim 1:15-2:13

EP

Ps 18
Tobit 6:1b-end **or**
Mic 4:1-5:1
John 18:1-11

Raphael, Archangel

Gw

FAS

Tobit 12:6,11-15
Ps 103:1-6,20-22;
147:1-7
Rom 8:35-39
John 5:1-9a

FRI

25

G

DEL

Eph 4:1-6
Ps 24:1-6
Luke 12:54-end

MP

Ps (17),19
Judith 8:9-end **or**
Lev 16:2-24
2 Tim 2:14-end

EP

Ps 11,(12,13)
Tobit 7 **or**
Mic 5:2-end
John 18:12-27

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[HAWKES BAY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT Alfred, King of the West Saxons, 899

26

Gw

DEL

Eph 4:7-16
Ps 122
Luke 13:1-9

FAS

Wisd 6:1-3,9-11
Ps 21;48
1 John 2:15-17
Luke 6:43-49
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (20,21),23
Judith 9 **or**
Lev 17
2 Tim 3

EP

Ps 24,(25)
Tobit 8 **or**
Mic 6
John 18:28-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
October 20**

Henry Martyn, Missionary, 1812
Isa 43:1-7; Ps 24;98; Phil 2:12-18; Mark 1:16-20

OCTOBER 2024

SUN 30th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau o He wā noa iho

Proper 25

27

G

RCL

Continuou

Job 42:1-6,10-17

Ps 34:1-8,(19-22)

Heb 7:23-28

Mark 10:46-52

Collect: Easter 3:2

RCL

Related

Jer 31:7-9

Ps 126

Heb 7:23-28

Mark 10:46-52

Collect: Easter 3:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 119:89-104

Isa 59:9-20

Luke 14:1-14

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 119:121-136

Eccles 11,12

2 Tim 2:1-7 **or**

1st EP for

SS Simon & Jude

Ps 124,125,126

Deut 32:1-4

John 14:15-26

R

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2

Collect for the 30th Sunday in Ordinary Time

<p>E te Atua ka whakamoemiti mātou ki a koe, e tīaho nei te mārama o te Karaiti i roto i tō mātou pōuritanga, te mārama e kore nei e tineia; aratakina mātou i te ara, ā, tae noa ki te rā o te oranga tonutanga; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.</p>	<p>We praise you, God, that the light of Christ shines in our darkness and is never overcome; show us the way we must go to eternal day; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.</p>
--	--

MON **St Simon and St Jude, Apostles/Haimona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro**

28

R

ANZPB/HKMOA

Deuteronomy 32:1-4

Psalm 19:1-6

Ephesians 2:(11-19)-

22

Luke 6:12-16

(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 116,117

Wisd 5:1-16 **or**

Isa 45:18-26

Luke 6:12-16

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 119:1-16

1 Macc 2:42-66 **or**

Jer 3:11-18

Jude 1-4,17-25

[LABOUR DAY] (4th Monday in October) [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

[MĀORI DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1835]

[RĀ MAUMAHARA NATIONAL DAY OF COMMEMORATION OF THE NEW ZEALAND WARS.

This may be commemorated on the nearest Sunday]

TUE

29

G

DEL

Eph 5:21-end

Ps 128

Luke 13:18-21

MP

Ps (32),36

Judith 11 **or**

Lev 23:1-22

2 Tim 4:9-end

EP

Ps 33

Tobit 10 **or**

Mic 7:8-end

John 19:17-30

OCTOBER 2024

WED

Holy Women of the New Testament

30
Gw

DEL

Eph 6:1-9
Ps 145:10-19
Luke 13:22-30

FAS

Isa 66:10-13
Ps 30;33:1-12
Rom 16:1-7
Luke 7:36-8:3
(Var: Saints)

MP

Ps 34
Judith 12 **or**
Lev 23:23-end
Titus 1

EP

Ps 119:33-56
Tobit 11 **or**
Hab 1:1-11
John 19:31-end

THU

31
G

DEL

Eph 6:10-20
Ps 144:1-2,9-11
Luke 13:31-end

MP

Ps 37
Judith 13 **or**
Lev 24:1-9
Titus 2

EP

1st EP of All Saints'
Ps 1,5
Sirach 44:1-15 **or**
Isa 40:27-31
Rev 19:6-10 **or**
(if All Saints' is celebrated on Sunday 3 November)
Ps (39),40
Tobit 12 **or**
Hab 1:12-2:5
John 20:1-10

W

NOVEMBER 2024

The period between All Saints' Day and the 1st Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

For a Blessing for All Saints', refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544.

FRI 1 W	ALL SAINTS' DAY/Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa/ Santho Ka Din (Hindi)		
	RCL Wisdom 3:1-9 or Isa 25:6-9 Ps 24 Rev 21:1-6a John 11:32-44 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 15,84,149 Isa 35 Luke 9:18-27	Other Readings Evening Ps 148,150 Isa 65:17-25 Heb 11:32-12:2

If the readings above are used on Sunday November 5

CW Isa 56:3-8 or Esdras 2:42-end Ps 33:1-5 Heb 12:18-24 Matt 5:1-12 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 111,112,117 Wisd 5:1-16 or Jer 31:31-34 2 Cor 4:5-12	Other Readings Evening Ps 145 Isa 66:20-23 Col 1:9-14
--	--	---

Celebrating Common Prayer: If All Saints' is celebrated today use Form 7 until Advent

Collect for All Saints' Day

E te Atua ka whakamoemiti mātou ki a koe, e tiaho nei te mārama o te Karaiti i roto i tō mātou pōuritanga, te mārama e kore nei e tineia; aratakina mātou i te ara, ā, tae noa ki te rā o te oranga tonutanga; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.	We praise you, God, that the light of Christ shines in our darkness and is never overcome; show us the way we must go to eternal day; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.
--	--

If the Feast of All Saints' is to be kept on Sunday 3 November and this day is kept as a day in Ordinary Time:

G [R]	DEL Phil 1:1-11 Ps 111 Luke 14:1-6	MP Ps 31 Judith 15:1-13 or Lev 25:1-24 Titus 3	EP Ps 35 Tobit 13:1-14:1 or Hab 2:6-end John 20:11-18
------------------------	--	--	---

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

NOVEMBER 2024

SAT

2

**v or
w**

All Souls' Day Commemoration of the Faithful Departed

ANZPB/HKMOA

Isaiah 25:6-9

Psalm 16;116

1 Peter 1:3-9

John 11:21-27

(Var: The Departed)

MP

Ps (41),42,(43)

Judith 15:14-16:end

or

Num 6:1-5,21-end

Philemon

EP

Ps (45),46

Tobit 14:2-end **or**

Hab 3:2-10a

John 20:19-end **or**

*(if All Saints' is
celebrated tomorrow*

on Sunday 3

November)

1st EP of All Saints'

Ps 1,5

Sirach 44:1-15 **or**

Isa 40:27-31

Rev 19:6-10

w

NOVEMBER 2024

SUN

If All Saints' Day was celebrated on Friday 1 November

31st Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā tahi o He Wā Noa

Proper 26

3
G

RCL

Continuous

Ruth 1:1-18

Ps 146

Heb 9:11-14

Mark 12:28-34

Collect: Pent 23:3

RCL

Related

Deut 6:1-9

Ps 119:1-8

Heb 9:11-14

Mark 12:28-34

Collect: Pent 23:3

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 112,149

Jer 31:31-34

1 John 3:1-3

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 145*

Dan 2:1-48

(or 1-11,25-48)

Rev 7:9-17

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

Collect for the 31st Sunday in Ordinary Time

E ʻIhu Karaiti,
nāu mātou i ako
ko ā mātou mahi ki tētahi atu, ka rite ki a
koe;
meatia kia kakama mātou ki te awhi,
whakaroa hoki ki te tūkinō,
me te mōhio ko te hoa tata, ko koe tēnā
e pā kaha atu ana ō mātou aroha, ō mātou
arokore rānei.
Whakarongo ki tēnei ʻinoi i runga i tōu
ingoa.
Āmine.

Jesus Christ,
you have taught us
that what we do to each other, we do to
you;
make us quick to help and slow to hurt,
knowing that in our neighbour it is you
who receive our love or our neglect.
Hear this prayer for your name's sake.
Amen.

Or: All Saints' Day readings (see the provision on 1 November) may be used throughout the day.

MON

Richard Hooker, Priest, Theologian, 1600

4

Gw
[Rw]

DEL

Phil 2:1-4

Ps 131

Luke 14:12-14

FAS

Sirach 24:1-10

Ps 119:89-96;

119:97-104

2 Tim 2:22-25

John 16:12-15

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 2,(146)

Dan 1

Rev 1

EP

Ps 92,(96,97)

Isa 1:1-20

Matt 1:18-end

[TONGA CONSTITUTION DAY, 1875]

TUE

5

G
[R]

DEL

Phil 2:5-11

Ps 22:22-27

Luke 14:15-24

MP

Ps 5,(147:1-11)

Dan 2:1-24

Rev 2:1-11

EP

Ps (98,99),100

Isa 1:21-end

Matt 2:1-15

[PARIHAKA PEACEFUL RESISTANCE, 1881]

NOVEMBER 2024

WED	Te Whiti o Rongomai, Prophet, 1907			
6	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Phil 2:12-18	Isa 52:1-6	Ps 9,(147:12-end)	Ps (111),112,(116)
[Rw]	Ps 27:1-5	Ps 72;85	Dan 2:25-end	Isa 2:1-11
	Luke 14:25-33	Gal 5:13-23	Rev 2:12-end	Matt 2:16-end
		Luke 1:68-79		
		<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		
THU	Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739			
7	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gw	Phil 3:3-8a	Wisd 10:9-14	Ps (11),15,(148)	Ps 118
[Rw]	Ps 105:1-7	Ps 18:17-30;111	Dan 3:1-18	Isa 2:12-end
	Luke 15:1-10	Eph 2:13-20	Rev 3:1-13	Matt 3
		Mark 13:3-13		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
FRI	The Saints and Martyrs of the Anglican Communion			
8	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Gr	Phil 3:17-4:1	Sirach 34:14-17	Ps 16,(149)	Ps (137,138),143
[R]	Ps 122	Ps 65:1-8;113	Dan 3:19-end	Isa 3:1-15
	Luke 16:1-8	Eph 3:8-12	Rev 3:14-end	Matt 4:1-11
		Matt 12:46-50		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT				
9	DEL		MP	EP
G	Phil 4:10-19		Ps 18:31-end,(150)	Ps 145
[R]	Ps 112		Dan 4:1-18	Isa 4:2-5:7
	Luke 16:9-15		Rev 4	Matt 4:12-22

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year November 3

Martin of Porres, Monk, Peru, 1639
Isa 42:1-7; Ps 67;122; Col 3:12-17; Luke 13:18-30

NOVEMBER 2024

SUN 32nd Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā rua o He Wā Noa

Proper 27

10

G
[R]

RCL

Continuous

Ruth 3:1-5;4:13-17

Ps 127

Heb 9:24-28

Mark 12:38-44

Collect: Pent 19:1

RCL

Related

1 Kgs 17:8-16

Ps 146

Heb 9:24-28

Mark 12:38-44

Collect: Pent 19:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 136

Micah 4:1-5

Phil 4:6-9

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 46,(82)

Isa 10:33–11:9

John 14:1-29

(or 23-29)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

[REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY] (2nd Sunday in November)

W
or
V

Common Worship: Times and Seasons provides a service format and

suggests readings selected from the following: Ps 23; Matt 5:1-12;

John 14:1-8; John 15:9-17; Rom 8:31-39; 1 Thess 4:13-18; 2 Thess

2:13-16; Rev 21:1-7.

(*Var: The Departed*)

Collect for the 32nd Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua, te mātāpuna o te hari,
tukua mai tēnā harikoa
e kore nei e taea e tētahi te tango atu i a
mātou,
nō te mea, he mahi hei mahinga
whaioranga;
i roto i te hari o te whakapono
e tutuki ai.
He whakamoemiti ki a koe, e tō mātou
Atua; ka whakamana te inoi.
Āmine.

God of all delight, grant us that joy
which none can take from us,
of having a work to do,
a life to live;
that joy in believing
which will carry us through temptation,
anxiety and grief.
Praise to you our God; you answer prayer.
Amen.

MON Martin, Bishop of Tours, 397

11

Gw
[Rw]

DEL

Titus 1:1-9

Ps 24:1-6

Luke 17:1-6

FAS

Deut 15:7-8,10-11

Ps 15;112

1 Thess 5:4-11

John 13:31-35

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (19),20

Dan 4:19-end

Rev 5

EP

Ps 34

Isa 5:8-24

Matt 4:23–5:12

TUE Charles Simeon of Cambridge, Priest, 1836

12

Gw
[Rw]

DEL

Titus 2:1-8,11-14

Ps 37:3-5,30-32

Luke 17:7-10

FAS

Jer 23:1-4

Ps 34:11-22;57:8-12

Phil 1:3-11

John 17:14-23

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 21,(24)

Dan 5:1-12

Rev 6

EP

Ps (36),40

Isa 5:25-end

Matt 5:13-20

NOVEMBER 2024

WED

13

G
[R]

DEL

Titus 3:1-7
Ps 23
Luke 17:11-19

MP

Ps 23,(25)
Dan 5:13-end
Rev 7:1-4,9-end

EP

Ps 37
Isa 6
Matt 5:21-37

THU

14

G
[R]

DEL

Philemon 7-20
Ps 146:5-end
Luke 17:20-25

MP

Ps 26,(27)
Dan 6
Rev 8

EP

Ps (42),43
Isa 7:1-17
Matt 5:38-end

[KAIKOURA EARTHQUAKE 2016]

FRI

15

G
[R]

DEL

2 John 4-9
Ps 119:1-8
Luke 17:26-end

MP

Ps (28),32
Dan 7:1-14
Rev 9:1-12

EP

Ps 31
Isa 8:1-15
Matt 6:1-18

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF ANGLICAN WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA
BY THE REVEREND W E FLOYD, 1870]
[CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT

16

Gw
[Rw]

Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 1093

DEL

3 John 5-8
Ps 112
Luke 18:1-8

FAS

Prov 31:10-12,20,
26-31
Ps 128;146:5-10
Acts 9:36-42
Matt 13:44-46
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 33
Dan 7:15-end
Rev 9:13-end

EP

Ps (84),86
Isa 8:16-9:7
Matt 6:19-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
November 10**

Leo the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 461
Sirach 1:1-13; Ps 2;47; 2 Tim 1:5-14; Luke 12:35-44

NOVEMBER 2024

SUN 33rd Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho

Proper 28

17

**W
[R]**

RCL

Continuous

1 Sam 1:4-20

For Ps: 1 Sam 2:1-10

Heb 10:11-14,
(15-18),19-25

Mark 13:1-8

Collect: Pent 27:3

RCL

Related

Dan 12:1-3

Ps 16

Heb 10:11-14,
(15-18),19-25

Mark 13:1-8

Collect: Pent 27:3

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 96

1 Sam 9:27–10:2a;
10:17-26

Matt 13:31-35

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 95

Dan 3 (or 3:13-30)

Matt 13:24-30,36-43

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

Feast of Christ in All Creation may be celebrated today (or next Sunday).

Collect for the 33rd Sunday in Ordinary Time

E te Atua, tō mātou rangatira, kaiarataki hoki,
kia tae mai mātou ki te wāhi e wehe ai te huarahi,
pupuritia mātou ki te ara tika a te Karaiti,
e ora ai ki te whakahau i ngā mahi onāianeī,
me te āhei ki te oranga mutunga kore.
i roto pū i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

God, our ruler and guide,
when we come to the place where the road divides,
keep us true to the way of Christ,
alive to the present opportunities,
and confident of eternal life.
through the same Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

MON Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, 1200

18

**Gw
[Rw]**

DEL

Rev 1:1-4;2:1-5

Ps 1

Luke 18:35-end

FAS

Micah 6:6-8

Ps 40:5-14;

119:41-48

Eph 6:10-13

Luke 9:51-56

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (46),47

Dan 8:1-14

Rev 10

EP

Ps (70),71

Isa 9:8–10:4

Matt 7:1-12

TUE Elizabeth of Hungary, Princess, 1231

19

**Gw
[Rw]**

DEL

Rev 3:1-6,14-end

Ps 15

Luke 19:1-10

FAS

Tobit 12:6b-9

Ps 43;82

James 2:14-17

Luke 12:32-34

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (48),52

Dan 8:15-end

Rev 11:1-14

EP

Ps 67,(72)

Isa 10:5-19

Matt 7:13-end

[PIKE RIVER MINE TRAGEDY, 2010]

NOVEMBER 2024

WED Mechtild of Magdeburg, Mystic, Prophet, 1280

20
Gw
[Rw]

DEL
Rev 4
Ps 150
Luke 19:11-28

FAS
2 Kgs 6:15-17
Ps 104:25-35;139
1 Thess 1:2-5a
Luke 12:22-34
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 56,(57)
Dan 9:1-19
Rev 11:15-end

EP
Ps 73
Isa 10:20-32
Matt 8:1-13

THU

21
G
[R]

DEL
Rev 5:1-10
Ps 149:1-5
Luke 19:41-44

MP
Ps (61),62
Dan 9:20-end
Rev 12

EP
Ps (74),76
Isa 10:33-11:9
Matt 8:14-22

FRI Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230

22
Gr
[R]

DEL
Rev 10:8-end
Ps 119:65-72
Luke 19:45-end

FAS
1 Chron 25:1a,6-8
Ps 108:1-6; 150
Eph 5:15-20
Luke 6:20-23
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 63,(65)
Dan 10:1-11:1
Rev 13:1-10

EP
Ps 77
Isa 11:10-12:end
Matt 8:23-end

C.S. Lewis, Apologist, 1963

Gw
[Rw]

FAS
Wisd 7:7-15
Ps 63:1-9;108:1-6
2 Tim 1:8-14
John 8:48-58
(*Var: Saint*)

SAT Clement, Bishop of Rome, Martyr, c.100

23
Gr
[R]

DEL
Rev 11:4-12
Ps 144:1-9
Luke 20:27-40

FAS
Prov 15:1-4
Ps 31:1-9; 78:1-7
Titus 2:11-15
Luke 14:7-11
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 78:1-40*
Dan 12
Rev 13:11-end

**1st EP of
Christ the King**
Ps 99,100
Isa 10:33-11:9
1 Tim 6:11-16

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
November 17**

Hilda, Abbess of Whitby, 680
Judg 4:4-5; Ps 119:129-136;131; Eph 4:1-6; Luke 14:7-14

NOVEMBER 2024

SUN Christ the King (or The Reign of Christ) Sunday/Ko te Karaiti te Kīngi
34th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātāpu Toru Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho

Proper 29

24
W
[R]

RCL

Continuous

2 Sam 23:1-7

Ps 132:1-12,(13-19)

Rev 1:4b-8

John 18:33-37

Collect: Epip 9:1

(Var: Ascension)

RCL

Related

Dan 7:9-10,13-14

Ps 93

Rev 1:4b-8

John 18:33-37

Collect: Epip 9:1

(Var: Ascension)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 29,110

Isa 32:1-8

Rev 3:7-22

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 72*

Dan 5

John 6:1-15

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

Aotearoa Sunday

W or
R

FAS

Deut 6:1-9

Ps 114;136:1-9,25-26

Col 1:3-14

Mark 4:26-34

(Var: Our Church)

GSTHW 1980 - 'The Sunday next before Advent be designated 'Aotearoa Sunday' as a day of prayer and thanksgiving for the work of the Bishop of Aotearoa'.

[Aotearoa Sunday resources - from 'For All the Saints'](#)

www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship/Special-Days

Collect for the 34th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Christ the King

<p>E te Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko, nāu i kotē te ūpoko o te nākahi; kua mahea mātou i ō mātou hara; wetekina ngā mamaetanga o te ao mai i te kino e rata tonu nei mātou ki te mahi. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu ingoa. Āmine.</p>	<p>Christ our Redeemer, you have crushed the serpent's head; you have freed us from our sin; rescue all your suffering world from evil that attracts us still. Hear this prayer for your name's sake. Amen.</p>
--	---

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)

The days in the week before St Andrew's Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

FAS

Exod 19:3-8 **or** Num 27:15-23 **or** 1 Sam 3:1-10

Ps 40:1-14; 145:1-7

Acts 20:20-35 **or** 1 Cor 3:3-11 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11

Matt 9:35-38 **or** Luke 12:35-43 **or** John 4:31-38

NOVEMBER 2024

MON

25
G
[R]

DEL
Rev 14:1-5
Ps 24:1-6
Luke 21:1-4

MP
Ps (92),96
Isa 40:1-11
Rev 14:1-13

EP
Ps 80,(81)
Isa 14:3-20
Matt 9:18-34

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

TUE

26
G
[R]

DEL
Rev 14:14-19
Ps 96
Luke 21:5-11

MP
Ps 97,(98,100)
Isa 40:12-26
Rev 14:14–15:end

EP
Ps (99),101
Isa 17
Matt 9:35–10:15

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

WED

27
G
[R]

DEL
Rev 15:1-4
Ps 98
Luke 21:12-19

MP
Ps (110,111),112
Isa 40:27–41:7
Rev 16:1-11

EP
Ps (121),122,(123,
124)
Isa 19
Matt 10:16-33

THU

28
G
[R]

DEL
Rev 18:1-2,21-23;
19:1-3,9
Ps 100
Luke 21:20-28

MP
Ps 125,(126,127,
128)
Isa 41:8-20
Rev 16:12-end

EP
Ps (131,132),133
Isa 21:1-12
Matt 10:34–11:1

[USA THANKSGIVING DAY] (4th Thursday in November)

NOVEMBER 2024

FRI

29

G
[R]

DEL

Rev 20:1-4,11-21
Ps 84:1-8
Luke 21:29-33

MP

Ps 139
Isa 41:21-42:9
Rev 17

EP

Ps 146,(147)
Isa 22:1-14
Matt 11:2-19 **or**
1st EP of
St Andrew
Ps 48
Isa 49:1-9a
1 Cor 4:9-16

R

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

Missions

FAS

Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67;96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

NOVEMBER 2024

SAT

30

R

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono
ANZPB/HKMOA

Deut 30:11-14

Psalm 19:1-6

Romans 10:8-18

Matthew 4:18-22

(Var: Apostle)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 47;147:1-11

Ezek 47:1-12 **or**

Sirach 14:20-27

John 12:20-32

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 87,96

Zech 8:20-23

John 1:35-42

DECEMBER 2024

SUN	1st Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai		
1	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
v	Jer 33:14-16	Morning	Evening
	Ps 25:1-9	Ps 44	Ps 9*
	1 Thess 3:9-13	Isa 51:4-11	Joel 3:9-21
	Luke 21:25-36	Rom 13:11-14	Rev 14:13-15:4
	<i>Collect: Advent 1:2</i>		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

For a joint Anglican-Roman Catholic service for the beginning of Advent download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

MON			
2	DEL	MP	EP
v	Isa 2:1-5	Ps 50,(54)	Ps (70),71
	Ps 122	Isa 42:18-end	Isa 25:1-9
	Matt 8:5-11	Rev 19	Matt 12:1-21
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE	Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552		
3	DEL	FAS	MP
v	Isa 11:1-10	Isa 43:5-7	Ps 80,(82)
w	Ps 72:1-4,19-20	Ps 134;138	Isa 43:1-13
	Luke 10:21-24	2 Tim 4:1-2	Rev 20
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Matt 7:13-23	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Matt 12:22-37

WED			
4	DEL	MP	EP
v	Isa 25:6-10a	Ps (5),7	Ps (76),77
	Ps 23	Isa 43:14-end	Isa 28:1-13
	Matt 15:29-37	Rev 21:1-8	Matt 12:38-end
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

THU			
5	DEL	MP	EP
v	Isa 26:1-6	Ps 42,(43)	Ps 40,(46)
	Ps 118:18-27a	Isa 44:1-8	Isa 28:14-end
	Matt 7:21,24-27	Rev 21:9-21	Matt 13:1-23
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

DECEMBER 2024

FRI Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342

6
Vw

DEL

Isa 29:17-end
Ps 27:1-4,16-17
Matt 9:27-31
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS

Isa 55:1-3
Ps 68:1-10;
72:1-4,12-20
1 Tim 6:6-11
Luke 10:21-24
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 25,(26)
Isa 44:9-23
Rev 21:22-22:5

EP

Ps (16),17
Isa 29:1-14
Matt 13:24-43

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397

7
Vw

DEL

Isa 30:19-21,23-26
Ps 146:5-9
Matt 9:35-10:1,6-8
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS

Neh 5:14-19
Ps 20;33:1-5,13-21
2 Cor 5:16-21
Luke 22:24-30
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 9,(10)
Isa 44:24-45:13
Rev 22:6-end

EP

Ps 27,(28)
Isa 29:15-end
Matt 13:44-end

DECEMBER 2024

SUN	2nd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai		
8	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
v	Baruch 5:1-9 or Malachi 3:1-4 <i>For Psalm:</i> Luke 1:68-79 Phil 1:3-11 Luke 3:1-6 <i>Collect:</i> Advent 3:3 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Morning Ps 80 Isa 64:1-7 Matt 11:2-11	Evening Ps 75,(76) Isa 40:1-11 Luke 1:1-25

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

MON	Holy Men of the Old Testament			
9	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 35 Ps 85:7-end Luke 5:17-26 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Sirach 44:1-15 Ps 99;132 Heb 11:32-12:2 Matt 17:1-8 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	Ps 44 Isa 45:14-end 1 Thess 1	Ps 144,(146) Isa 30:1-18 Matt 14:1-12
TUE	Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968			
10	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 40:1-11 Ps 96:1,10-end Matt 18:12-14 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	1 Kgs 19:7-13a Ps 84;19:25-32 1 Pet 1:3-12 John 17:1-8 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 56,(57) Isa 46 1 Thess 2:1-12	Ps 11,(12,13) Isa 30:19-end Matt 14:13-end

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

WED	Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904			
11	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 40:25-end Ps 103:8-13 Matt 11:28-end <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Jer 1:4-10 Ps 37:23-32;62 2 Cor 2:12-17 Mark 1:35-39 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 62,(63) Isa 47 1 Thess 2:13-end	Ps 10,(14) Isa 31 Matt 15:1-20

DECEMBER 2024

THU

12
v

DEL
Isa 41:13-20
Ps 145:1,8-13
Matt 11:11-15
(*Var: Advent*)

MP
Ps (53),54,(60)
Isa 48:1-11
1 Thess 3

EP
Ps 73
Isa 32
Matt 15:21-28

FRI

13
Vr

Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304

DEL
Isa 48:17-19
Ps 1
Matt 11:16-19
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS
Isa 60:19-20
Ps 36:5-10; 123
Rev 22:1-5
Luke 11:33-36
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (85),86
Isa 48:12-end
1 Thess 4:1-12

EP
Ps (82),90
Isa 33:1-22
Matt 15:29-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

14
v

DEL
Sirach 48:1-4,9-11
or 2 Kgs 2:9-12
Ps 80:1-3,17-18
Matt 17:10-13
(*Var: Advent*)

MP
Ps 145
Isa 49:1-13
1 Thess 4:13-end

EP
Ps (93),94
Isa 35
Matt 16:1-12

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 8

Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691

1 Kgs 19:15-18; Ps 13;42; 2 Thess 2:13-17; John 15:15-21

DECEMBER 2024

SUN	3rd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai		
15	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
v	Zeph 3:14-20	Morning	Evening
	For Ps: Isa 12:2-6	Ps 12,14	Ps 50:1-6,(62)
	Phil 4:4-7	Isa 25:1-9	Isa 35
	Luke 3:7-18	1 Cor 4:1-5	Luke 1:57-66, (67-80)
	<i>Collect:</i>		
	John the Baptist: 1		
	(<i>Var: Advent</i>)		
	Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent		
MON	Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879		
16	DEL	FAS	MP
Vw	Num 24:2-7,15-17	Isa 40:9-11	Ps 40
	Ps 25:3-8	Ps 119:129-136;127	Isa 49:14-25
	Matt 21:23-27	Rom 12:4-13	1 Thess 5:1-11
	(<i>Var: Advent</i>)	John 15:5-11	
		(<i>Var: Our Church</i>)	EP
			Ps (25),26
			Isa 38:1-8,21-22
			Matt 16:13-end
TUE	<i>O Sapientia</i>		
17	DEL	MP	EP
v	Gen 49:2,8-10	Ps 70,(74)	Ps 50,(54)
	Ps 72:1-5,19-20	Isa 50	Isa 38:9-20
	Matt 1:1-17	1 Thess 5:12-end	Matt 17:1-13
	(<i>Var: Advent</i>)		
WED	DEL	MP	EP
18	Jer 23:5-8	Ps 75,(96)	Ps 25,(82)
v	Ps 72:1-2,12-13, 19-end	Isa 51:1-8	Isa 39
	Matt 1:18-24	2 Thess 1	Matt 17:14-21
	(<i>Var: Advent</i>)		
THU	DEL	MP	EP
19	Judg 13:2-7,24-end	Ps (144),146	Ps (10),57
v	Ps 71:3-8	Isa 51:9-16	Zeph 1:1-2:3
	Luke 1:5-25	2 Thess 2	Matt 17:22-end
	(<i>Var: Advent</i>)		

DECEMBER 2024

FRI

20
v

DEL
Isa 7:10-14
Ps 24:1-6
Luke 1:26-38
(*Var: Advent*)

MP
Ps 46,(95)
Isa 51:17-end
2 Thess 3

EP
Ps 4,(9)
Zeph 3:1-13
Matt 18:1-20

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

Primary and Intermediate
Term 4 ends not later than Friday 20 December

SAT

21
v

DEL
Zeph 3:14-18
Ps 33:1-4,11-12,
19-end
Luke 1:39-45
(*Var: Advent*)

MP
Ps 121,(122,123)
Isa 52:1-12
Jude

EP
Ps (80),84
Zeph 3:14-end
Matt 18:21-end

St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr may be celebrated today if not on July 3

DECEMBER 2024

SUN 4th Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai

22

v

RCL

Micah 5:2-5a

For Psalm

Luke 1:47-55

or Psalm 80:1-7

Heb 10:5-10

Luke 1:39-45,

(46-55)

Collect: Advent 4:3

(Var: Advent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 144

Isa 32:1-8

Rev 22:6-21

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 123,(131)

Isa 10:33-11:10

Matt 1:18-end

MON

23

v

DEL

Mal 3:1-4,4:5-end

Ps 25:3-9

Luke 1:57-66

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps (128,129),130,
(131)

Isa 52:13-53:end

2 Peter 1:1-15

EP

Ps 89:1-36

Mal 1:1,6-end

Matt 19:1-12

TUE

24

v

w

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Ra Whānautanga

DEL

2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16

Ps 89:2,19-27

Acts 13:16-26

Luke 1:67-79

(Var: Advent)

Morning Eucharist

FAS

Isa 62:1-5

Ps 80; 89:19-29,

33-36

Titus 3:4-7

Luke 1:30-33

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 45,(113)

Isa 54

1 Peter 1:16-2:3

**The 1st Evensong
of Christmas**

Ps 85

Zech 2

Rev 1:1-8

DECEMBER 2024

WED CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ /Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.
Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

25
W

RCL Proper I

Isa 9:2-7
Ps 96
Titus 2:11-14
Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)
Collect:
Christmas Midnight:1
(*Var: Christmas*)

RCL Proper II

Isa 62:6-12
Ps 97
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 2:(1-7),8-20
Collect:
Christmas Day:2
(*Var: Christmas*)

RCL Proper III

Isa 52:7-10
Ps 98
Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)
John 1:1-14
Collect:
Christmas Day:3
(*Var: Christmas*)

Other Readings Morning

Ps 110, (117)
Isa 62:1-5
Matt 1:18-25

Other Readings Evening

Ps 8
Isa 65:17-25
Phil 2:5-11 **or**
Luke 2:1-20 (*if not
used during the day*)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS,
CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]
[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

DECEMBER 2024

THU	St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/ Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono <i>May be celebrated today or on alternative date (August 3)</i>		
26	ANZPB/HKMOA	Other Readings	Other Readings
R	2 Chron 24:17-22 Psalm 31:1-8 Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60 Matthew 10:17-22 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Morning Ps 13;(31:1-8;150) Jer 26:12-15 Acts 6	Evening Ps (57);86 Gen 4:1-10 Matt 23:34-39
	[BOXING DAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]		
FRI	St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai <i>May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (6 May)</i>		
27	ANZPB/HKMOA	Other Readings	Other Readings
W	Exodus 33:17-23 Psalm 97 1 John 1:1-5 John 21:20-25 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	Morning Ps 21;147:12-end Exod 33:12-23 1 John 2:1-11	Evening Ps 97 Isa 6:1-8 1 John 5:1-12

DECEMBER 2024

SAT **Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu**

May be celebrated today or on alternative date (16 February)

28

R

ANZPB/HKMOA

Jer 31:15-20

Psalm 8

1 Cor 1:25-29

Matthew 2:13-18

(Var: Saints)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 36,(146)

Baruch 4:21-27

or Gen 37:13-20

Matt 18:1-10

Other Readings

Evening

Ps (123),128

Isa 49:14-25

Mark 10:13-16

DECEMBER 2024

SUN	1st Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga		
29	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
W	1 Sam 2:18-20, 26 Ps 148 Col 3:12-17 Luke 2:41-52 <i>Collect: Epip 2:1</i> <i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	Morning Ps 105:1-11 Isa 41:21-42:1 1 John 1:1-7	Evening Ps 132 Isa 61 Gal 3:27-4:7
MON	Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905		
30	DEL	FAS	MP
W	1 John 2:12-17 Ps 96:7-10 Luke 2:36-40 <i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	Hosea 3 Ps 12;119:33-40 Col 1:9-12 Luke 10:25-37 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps (111,112),113 Isa 59:1-15a John 1:19-28
TUE	John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384		
31	DEL	FAS	MP
W	1 John 2:18-21 Ps 96:1,11-end John 1:1-18 <i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	1 Esdras 4:35b-40 Ps 48;119:65-72 2 Tim 4:1-5 John 8:31-36 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 102 Isa 59:15b-end John 1:29-34
			EP Ps 90,(148) Jonah 3 & 4 Col 1:24-2:7 or 1st EP of Naming of Jesus Ps 148 Jer 23:1-6 Col 2:8-15

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 29

Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170
Jer 38:1-6; Ps 54;64; Heb 13:10-16; John 10:11-18

NOTES ON THE CALENDAR-TE MARAMATAKA, AND PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE – KUPU WHAKAMĀRAMA-KO TĒHEA TE RĀ O NGĀ RĀ HĀKARI

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

Sundays - Ngā Rātapu

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

Principal Feasts - Ngā Rā Hākari

The principal feasts which are to be observed are:

Christmas Day - Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti – Baradin (Hindi)

The Naming of Jesus - Te Whakaingoaanga o Īhu - O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)

The Epiphany - Te Whakaaturanga - 'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili 'ae Epifane (Tongan)

The Baptism of Christ - Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti - Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi)

The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple - Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te

Temepara - Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary – Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhī Tapu ki a Meri - O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faaola (Samoan)

Easter Day - Te Rā o te Aranga - Tucake Tale (Fijian)

Ascension Day - Te Rā Kakenga - Koe 'aho 'oe Ha'ele hake (Tongan)

The Day of Pentecost - Te Rā o te Petekoha - Penitiko (Fijian)

Trinity Sunday - Te Rātapu o te Tokotoru - O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)

The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son - Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha - Koe Faka-haha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (Tongan)

All Saints' Day - Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa - Santho Ka Din (Hindi)

On these days the holy communion is normally celebrated.

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, should not be displaced by any other celebration, except that the Annunciation, falling on a Sunday, is transferred to the Monday following or, falling between Palm Sunday / Rātapu Nikau and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter.

Except in the case of Christmas Day and Easter Day, the celebration of the feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that Evening Prayer is that of the feast. In the case of Christmas Eve / Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga and Easter Eve / Holy Saturday / Te Rā i mua i te Aranga, there is proper liturgical provision, including a collect, for the Eve, and this is used at both Morning and Evening Prayer.

In any year when there is a Second Sunday of Christmas, the Epiphany (6 January) may, for pastoral reasons, be celebrated on that Sunday.

The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated either on 2 February or on the Sunday falling between 28 January and 3 February.

All Saints' Day is celebrated on either 1 November or the Sunday falling between 30 October and 5 November; if the latter there may be a secondary celebration on 1 November.

Other Principal Holy Days - Ētahi atu Rā Tapu

Ash Wednesday / Te Wenerei Pungarehu and Maundy Thursday / Te Taite Mone are principal holy days. On both these days the Holy Communion is normally celebrated.

Good Friday / Te Paraire Pai is a principal holy day.

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, should not be displaced by any other celebration.

Eastertide - Te Wā o te Aranga

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide, from Easter Day to The Day of Pentecost, should be celebrated throughout the season, and should not be displaced by other celebrations. Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The paschal character of the season should be retained on those weekdays when saints' days are celebrated.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

Festivals - Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture

The festivals are:

The Conversion of St Paul / Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu *(25 January)*

St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(24 February, or 14 May)*

St Joseph of Nazareth / Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta *(19 March)*

St Mark the Evangelist / Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(26 April)*

St Philip and St James, Apostles / Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(1 May)*

The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth / Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti *(31 May, or 2 July)*

St Barnabas the Apostle / Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(11 June)*

St John the Baptist / Hoani Kāiiriiri *(24 June)*

St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs / Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i Patua mo te Whakapono *(29 June)*

St Mary Magdalene / Meri Makarini Tapu *(22 July)*

St James and St John, Apostles / Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hone Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(25 July)*

St Mary, the Mother of Jesus / Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu *(15 August)*

St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle / Patoromu Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(24 August)*

The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia / Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tireni, ki ngā Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa *(1 September)*

Holy Cross Day / Te Rā o te Ripeka Tapu *(14 September)+*

St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist / Matiu Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(21 September)*

St Michael and All Angels / Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa *(29 September)*

St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(18 October)*

St James of Jerusalem / Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama *(23 October)*

St Simon and St Jude, Apostles / Himona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(28 October)*

Christ the King / Ko te Karaiti te Kingi *(Sunday next before Advent)+*

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr / Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i Patua mo te Whakapono *(30 November)*

St Thomas the Apostle / Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(21 December, or 3 July)*

St Stephen, the first Martyr / Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mo te Whakapono *(26 December, or 3 August)*

St John, the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu te Kaituhi rongopai *(27 December, or 6 May)*

The Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu *(28 December, or 16 February)*

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, are not usually displaced. For each day there is full liturgical provision for the Holy Communion and for Morning and Evening Prayer.

Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday (or, at the discretion of the minister, to the next suitable weekday). But a festival should not be celebrated on Sundays of Advent, in Lent or of Eastertide. Festivals coinciding with a Principal Feast or Principal Holy Day are transferred to the first available day.

The Baptism of Christ is only transferred when 6 January is a Sunday.

Christ the King is not transferred.

When St Joseph's Day falls between Palm Sunday and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, it is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter or, if the Annunciation has already been moved to that date, to the Tuesday following.

When St Mark's Day falls between Palm Sunday and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, it is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter.

The Thursday after Trinity Sunday may be observed as the Day of Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion (sometimes known as Corpus Christi), and may be kept as a festival.

Local Celebrations - Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. When the date of dedication is unknown, the Dedication Festival may be observed on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. [See also **FAS**.]

When kept as principal feasts, the Patronal and Dedication Festivals may be transferred to the nearest Sunday, unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: The First Sunday of Advent, The Baptism of Christ, The First Sunday of Lent, The Fifth Sunday of Lent or Palm Sunday.

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day, provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival.

In the calendar of the saints, diocesan, tribal and other local provision may be made to supplement The Calendar - Te Maramataka.

Lesser Festivals - Ētahi atu Rā Hākari

Lesser festivals, which are listed in the calendar, are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms and readings at Morning and Evening Prayer are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings provided on these days for the Holy Communion may be used at Morning and Evening Prayer.

The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as 'commemorations'.

When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may, at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

Commemorations - Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with collect, psalm and readings, and do not replace the usual weekday provision at either the Holy Communion or Morning and Evening Prayer.

The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made.

A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the common material for holy men and women, only where there is an established celebration in the wider church or where the day has a special local significance. In designating a commemoration as a 'lesser festival', the minister must remember the need not to lose the spirit of the season, especially of Advent and Lent, by too many celebrations that detract from its character.

Days of Self-Examination and Special Devotion - Ngā rā e whakairo ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā inoi pūmau

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion, except all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost.

The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) - Ngā rā inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita

Prayers are offered on the weekdays following the Day of Pentecost and the week preceding St Andrew's Day.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be made deacon or priest.

Ember Days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations.

Traditionally they have been observed on the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays within the weeks before the Third Sunday of Advent, the Second Sunday of Lent and the Sundays nearest to 29 June and 29 September.

[For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.]

Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology - Ngā inoi mo ngā wāhi mahi, taha taiao, pūtaiao taha tangata

[These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science, and Technology.]

Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation - Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga

These are days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (4 October) and provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. [Collects are in **FAS**.]

Ordinary Time - He wā noa iho

Ordinary time is the period after the Feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday, and from the day after the Feast of Pentecost until the day before the First Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

Liturgical Colours - Ngā ritenga mo ngā kameta me ngā kākahu

Appropriate liturgical colours are suggested: they are not mandatory and traditional or local use may be followed.

White is the colour for the festal periods from Christmas Day to the Presentation and from Easter Day to Ascension Day, for Trinity Sunday, for festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary, for All Saints' Day, and for the festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs, for the Feast of Dedication of a church, at Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday and in thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism. It is used for Marriages, and Baptisms. It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals, and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

Red is used during Holy Week (except at Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday), from the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost, may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made), and is used for the feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs. It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

Violet is the colour for Advent and from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday. It may be used for Funerals and for the Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred. A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

Green is used from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday, and from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day, except when other provision is made.

Coloured hangings are traditionally removed for Good Friday and Easter Eve, but red is the colour for the liturgy on Good Friday.

The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc. on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained.

PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

Sundays/Ngā Rātapu

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

Principal Feasts/Ngā Rā Hākari

The following Principal Feasts are to be observed: Christmas Day, The Naming of Jesus, The Epiphany, The Baptism of Christ, The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple, The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Easter Day, Ascension Day, The Day of Pentecost, Trinity Sunday, The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son, and All Saints' Day. These are indicated in the *The Lectionary* by the use of **BOLD CAPITALS**. On these days the Eucharist is normally celebrated. These days are not normally displaced by any other celebration except in accord with the guidelines provided by General Synod as indicated in *The Lectionary*. Except for Christmas Day and Easter Day (each of which has an Eve, with its own collect etc) the celebration of each Principal Feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that office is that of the feast.

Other Principal Holy Days/Ētahi atu Rā Tapu

The following Principal Holy Days are to be observed: Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday and Good Friday. These are also indicated in **BOLD CAPITALS**. These days should not be displaced by any other celebration.

Eastertide/Te Wā o te Aranga

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide (from Easter Day to the Day of Pentecost) should be celebrated throughout the season and not displaced by other celebrations.

Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

Festivals/Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture

Provision is made for a Number of Festivals to be observed and these are indicated in **bold lower case**. These days are not usually displaced and for each day there is full liturgical provision for the Eucharist and for Morning and Evening Prayer. Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday or next suitable weekday and an appropriate indication is given in *The Lectionary*.

Local celebrations /Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe

Patronal festival

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. For a Patronal Festival (e.g. St John, All Saints, etc) or Feast of Title (e.g. Holy Trinity), reference should be made to the appropriate day in the Church year.

Dedication Festival

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

If the date is unknown, it may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. See also **FAS**.

When kept as a principal feast, the patronal festival may be transferred to the nearest Sunday unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: the 1st Sunday of Advent, the Baptism of Christ, the 1st Sunday in Lent, the 5th Sunday in Lent or Palm Sunday.

Anniversary

The following psalms and readings may be suitable for the Anniversary of a parish: First Reading: Gen 28:10-17, 1 Kgs 8:22-30, 1 Chron 29:6-19; Psalms: 42, 43, 84, 122; Second Reading: 1 Pet 2:1-5,9-10; Gospel: Matt 21:12-16, John 20:19-31. Reference may also be made to the readings appointed for the feast of the Builders of the Church (September 1).

Harvest Thanksgiving

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival. The full Proper including Collects is set out in *For all the Saints*.

CW

Year B

Joel 2:21-27

Ps 126

1 Tim 2:1-7 or 1 Tim 6:6-10

Matt 6:25-33

FAS

Deut 8:1-10 or 24:19-22 or 26:1-11

Ps 65:1 (2-7)-14; 67; 104:13-29; 148

Acts 14:13-17 or 2 Cor 9:6-end

John 6:27-35 or John 4:31-38

Lesser festivals/Ētahi atu Rā Hākari

Lesser festivals (listed in the calendar in *ANZPB/HKMOA*), are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms at the daily offices are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings for the Holy Communion may be used in the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as 'commemorations'. When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

Commemorations/Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with a collect, psalm and readings and do not replace the usual weekday provision at the Holy Communion or the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made. A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the Common of the Saints (printed later).

Days of Self-examination and Special Devotion / Ngā rā e whakaaro ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā inoi pūmau.

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion. The exceptions are all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent, and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost. These days are all indicated in The Lectionary. The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast. ANZPB/HKMOA provides for vigils or preparation for certain major feasts.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands [Ember Days]

/Ngā rā inoi mōte mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita

There are two occasions in the year when the Church is encouraged to pray for the ministry of the Church. These are: (a) weekdays following the Day of Pentecost; (b) the week preceding St Andrew's Day. Eucharistic readings are provided and are shown at the beginning of each of these seasons. Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be ordained. Ember days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations. For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.

A New Beginning in Ministry

Reference should also be made to the material provided in *For All the Saints* for A New Beginning in Ministry. This is especially suitable in recognising a new ministry in a parish or other setting.

First Reading: Numb 11:16,17,24-29; Ps: 15; 95:1-7; Second Reading: Eph 4:7-16; Gospel: Luke 12:35-44

Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology/Ngā inoi mō ngā wāhi mahi, taha taiao, pūtaiao taha tangata.

These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science and Technology.

Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation [Rogation Days]/Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga

These days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (October 4) provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. Collects are in **FAS** p.511.

Ordinary Time / He wā noa iho

Ordinary time is the period after the feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday; and from the day after the feast of Pentecost until the day before the first Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

Thanksgiving for Holy Communion: Refer to Corpus Christi (Thursday after Trinity Sunday).

Commemoration of Faithful Departed: Refer to entry for All Souls' Day (November 2).

Days designated by resolution of General Synod

General Synod has designated certain days to be observed throughout the Church and for which full Propers including Collects are set out in *For All the Saints*.

Waitangi Day 6 February

Anzac Day 25 April

Te Pouhere Sunday 2nd Sunday after Pentecost. Celebrating our life as a three Tikanga church. Refer to the General Synod website <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>, then scroll down to 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to access resources.

Sea Sunday 2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom. (*Resources produced by Mission to Seafarers, P O Box 465, Shortland Street, Auckland 1140*).

Social Services Sunday 4th Sunday in July. (*Anglican Care often produces resources*).

United Nations Day October 24

Aotearoa Sunday Sunday before Advent

In addition other days are designated but no material is provided in *For All the Saints*:

The Feast of Christ in All Creation, on the last two Sundays before Advent, and/or **A Spring Festival of Praise to the Creator**, during the spring season.

Other special Sundays

Anglican Communion Sunday on the last Sunday in August.

AAW Sunday 1st Sunday in February.

Refugee Sunday 1st Sunday in July.

Tikanga Youth Sunday Sunday nearest October 19, *Tarore of Waharoa*.

Alternative dates

Several feasts have been given an alternative date: St Thomas: 3 July or 21 December; St Stephen: 3 Aug or 26 December; St John: 6 May or 27 December; Holy Innocents: 16 February or 28 December; St Matthias: 14 May or 24 February; Visitation: 31 May or 2 July.

Regional Commemorations

Six Regional Commemorations are provided for the Saints and Martyrs of Africa (20 February), The Americas (8 April), Europe (30 July), The Pacific (7 September), Asia (6 October), the Anglican Communion (8 November). Reference should be made to the daily entry for the readings and to *For All the Saints* for full Propers including collects.

Feasts and commemorations transferred or not observed

Certain feasts and commemorations are transferred to another day or are not to be observed this year. During Holy Week and Easter Week, it is customary to suspend all other commemorations. On Sundays, emphasis is given to the day itself rather than to the commemoration of certain individuals. The necessary references are made on each of the days involved. Details of the psalms and readings for these days are shown in the week in which each is normally commemorated.

LITURGICAL COLOURS

General Synod makes the following provisions for Liturgical Colours. The suggested colour for the day is shown at the left of each day's entry under the date. The colours for a Sunday or major feast or holy day are shown with a capital letter. The colours for lesser holy days are indicated in lower case. The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained. The colour for a 1st Evensong is shown below the colour for the day.

W (White) is the colour for the festal periods

- from Christmas Day to the Presentation and
- from Easter Day to Ascension Day
- Trinity Sunday
- Festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary
- All Saints' Day
- Festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs
- The Feast of Dedication of a church
- At Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday
- Thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism

It is used for Marriages

It is used for Baptisms.

It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

R (Red) is used:

- During Holy Week (except for Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday)
- From the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost
- Feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs.

It may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made). This is indicated in brackets [R] during this period.

It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

V (Violet) is the colour for:

- Advent
- From Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

It may be used for Funerals and for Commemoration of the Faithful Departed,

although either black or white may be preferred.

A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

G (Green) is used

- from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday
- from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day,

except when other provision is made.

Other practices

which can be noted are:

- Removal of coloured hangings on Good Friday and Easter Eve.

Other practices in addition to those commended by General Synod:

- The use of Gold for feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- The use of Blue for the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Angels.

The English sequence

Where a parish uses the "English sequence", the following suggestions may be helpful:

- **W** will mean the 'Best' or White or Gold for Feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Yellow for Birth of St John Baptist, Mary Magdalene, saints who are not martyrs.
- **V** will mean: Violet (rather than Purple) or Blue (which is liturgically the same as Purple) for Advent, Septuagesima to Shrove Tuesday, Vigils, Ember days, Rogation days.
- Lenten colour (resembling unbleached linen) from Ash Wednesday to Refreshment Sunday.
- Passiontide Red (a deep blood red) from Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday.

COMMON OF THE SAINTS

Although each commemoration listed in ANZPB/HKMOA has a full Proper including collects in *For All the Saints*, for those not listed (e.g. diocesan, tribal, local and other commemorations) the relevant Common of the Saints may be helpful.

For a Martyr

2 Chron 24:17-21; Isa 43:1-7; Wisd 3:1-9
Psalms: 3; 116
Heb 11:32-40; 1 Pet 4:12-19; Rev 12:10-12
Matt 10:16-22; Luke 12:2-12; John 15:18-21

For a Bishop or Pastor

Jer 1:4-10; Ezek 3:16-21; Ezek 34:11-16
Psalms: 15; 99
Acts 20:28-35; 2 Cor 4:1-10; 1 Pet 5:1-4
Matt 24:42-47; John 10:11-16 or 21:15-19

For a Missionary

Isa 49:1-6; Isa 52:7-10; Isa 61:1-3
Psalms: 67; 96
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21
Matt 9:35-38; Matt 28:16-20; Luke 10:1-9

For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith

Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10
Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

For a Monastic or Other Religious

1 Kgs 19:9-18; Jer 17:7-10; 1 Kgs 19:15-16, 19-21
Psalms: 27:1-8; 119:161-168
2 Cor 6:1-10; Phil 3:7-14; 3 John 2-8
Matt 6:24-33; Matt 19:23-30; Luke 12:32-37

For any Saint

Prov 8:1-11; Micah 6:6-8; Sirach 2:1-11
Psalms: 34; 119:1-8
2 Cor 4:11-18; Eph 6:11-18; Phil 4:4-9
Matt 19:16-21; Matt 25:31-46; Luke 6:17-23

OTHER SPECIAL INTENTIONS

For All the Saints provides a Number of Propers with collects for various special intentions.

For the Unity of the Church

Isa 35
Ps 122;133
Eph 4:1-6
John 17:11b-23

For Social Responsibility

Deut 10:12-20 or Amos 5:21-24
Ps 72:1-4,12-14; 146
James 2:5-9,12-17 or 1 Pet 4:7-11
Matt 10:32-42 or Matt 25:31-46

For the Missionary Work of the Church

(p.500)
Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67;96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

For Education

Prov 2:1-12a
Ps 25:3-9; 119:97-104
James 3:13-18
Luke 10:21-24

For the Peace of the World

Micah 4:1-5
Ps 72:1-7; 85:7-13
1 Tim 2:1-6
Matt 5:43-48

For a Synod or Conference

Num 9:15-23 or Micah 6:6-8
Ps 19:7-14; 25:1-9
2 Cor 4:1-10 or Phil 2:1-11
Luke 14:27-33 or John 15:1-8

For the Sick

1 Kgs 17:17-24 or 2 Kgs 20:1-5
Ps 20:1-5; 42:1-7; 86:1-7
2 Cor 12:7-10 or James 5:13-16a
Mark 2:1-12 or Luke 7:1-10

For the Guidance of the Holy Spirit

Wisd 9:13-17 or Isa 30:15-21
Ps 25:1-9; 139:1-11
1 Cor 12:4-13
John 14:23-26

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOL TERMS

The following dates have been approved by the Minister of Education. They take into account public holidays but do not include local anniversary day holidays. A limited degree of flexibility is permitted in respect of certain local events.

2024

	From	To
Term 1	Between Monday 29 January (at earliest) and Wednesday 7 February (at latest)	Friday 12 April
Term 2	Monday 29 April	Friday 5 July
Term 3	Monday 22 July	Friday 27 September
Term 4	Monday 14 October	All Schools no later than Friday 20 December

* For primary, intermediate and special schools: or to a day in December that ensures that the school has been open for instruction for a minimum of **384 half-days** in 2024. For secondary and composite schools: or to a day in December that ensures that the school has been open for instruction for **380 half-days** in 2024.

2025

	From	To
Term 1	Between Monday 27 January (at earliest) and Friday 7 February (at latest)	Friday 11 April
Term 2	Monday 28 April	Friday 27 June
Term 3	Monday 14 July	Friday 19 September
Term 4	Monday 6 October	All Schools no later than Friday 19 December

* For primary, intermediate and special schools: or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for a minimum of **386 half-days** in 2025. For secondary and composite schools: or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for **380 half-days** in 2025.

TABLE OF MOVEABLE FEASTS

	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Ash Wednesday	Feb 14	March 5	Feb 18	Feb 10	March 1
Easter Day	March 31	April 20	April 5	March 28	April 16
Ascension Day	May 9	May 29	May 14	May 6	May 25
Pentecost	May 19	June 8	May 24	May 16	June 4
Advent Sunday	Dec 1	Nov 30	Nov 29	Nov 28	Dec 3
Christmas Day	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Monday

THE BISHOPS

Dates of Consecration/Episcopal ordination of those episcopally ordained in or currently resident in the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia

This table is printed so that each bishop, on the anniversary of their consecration or episcopal ordination, may be remembered in the prayers of the Church. * retired or outside this Church

Jan 21	2017	Richard Rangi Wallace	Bp Te Waipounamu 2017-
Jan 25	1998	*Henry Paltridge	Bp Meru, Kenya 1998-2002
Feb 2	1991	*Murray John Mills	Bp Waiapu 1991-2002
Feb 3	2007	*Victor Richard Ellena	Bp Nelson 2007-2018
Feb 9	2019	Peter Ruane Carrell	Bp Christchurch 2019-
Feb 12	1994	*Victoria Matthews	Suff Bp, Credit Valley Area, Toronto 1994-97, Bp Edmonton 1997-2007, Bp in residence Wycliffe Coll, Toronto 2008, Bp Christchurch 2008-2018
Feb 22	2014	*Helen-Ann Hartley	Bp Waikato 2014-2018, Bp Ripon, Diocese of Leeds 2018-2023, Bp Newcastle 2023-
Feb 23	1991	*Thomas John Brown	Wellington: Asst Bp 1991-1998, Bp 1998-2012
Feb 23	1991	*Brian Ruane Carrell	Bp in Palmerston North (Wellington) 1991-1999
Feb 24	1995	*John Campbell Paterson	Bp Auckland 1995-2010, Primate & Pres Bp 1998-2004, Pihopa Awhina (Tai Tokerau) 2010 -, Archbishop Emeritus 2015-
Feb 24	2002	Te Kitohi Wiremu Pikaahu	Bp Te Tai Tokerau 2002-
Feb 27	2010	*Kelvin Peter Wright	Bp Dunedin 2010-2017
Mar 7	1992	*Muru Walters	Bp Te Upoko o Te Ika 1992-2018
Mar 11	2017	Donald Steven Tamihere	Bishop Te Tairāwhiti 2017- , Te Pihopa o Aotearoa, Abp, Primate 2018-
Mas 11	2023	Sione Ulu'ilakepa	Bp Polynesia, and Archbishop, Primate 2023 -
Apr 2	1989	*George Howard Douglas Connor	Bp in Bay of Plenty (Waiapu) 1989-2005, Bp Dunedin 2005-09, Convening Bp, Tikanga Pakeha 1998-2006, Co-Pres Bp 2004-06, Pihopa Awhina (Tai Tokerau) 2010-
Apr 10	2005	*Apimeleki Nadoki Qiliho	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni 2005-2017 and of Viti Levu West 2014-2017, Asst Bp 2017-2019
Apr 10	2005	Gabriel Mahesh Prasad Sharma	Bp in Viti Levu West 2005-2013, 2017-
Apr 10	2005	*Winston Halapua	Polynesia: Bp in Aotearoa NZ 2005-2010, Dio Bp, Sen Bp, Abp, Primate 2010-2018, Archbishop Emeritus 2018-
Apr 17	2010	Ross Graham Bay	Bp Auckland 2010-
Jun 2	2017	*Eleanor Ruth Sanderson	Asst Bishop Wellington 2017 –2022, Bp Hull, Diocese of York 2022

Jun 29	1990	*Penelope Ann Bansall Jamieson	Bp Dunedin 1990-2004
Jun 30	2012	Justin Charles Hopkins Duckworth	Bp Wellington 2012-
Jul 6	1990	*David John Coles	Bp Christchurch 1990-2008
Jul 10	1999	Philip Richardson	Bp Taranaki 1999- , Bp Waikato & Taranaki 2019- , Sen Bp (NZ Dios), Abp, Primate 2013-2023
Aug 13	1993	*David John Moxon	Bp Waikato 1993-2013, Sen Bp (NZ Dios) 2006-2013, Abp, Primate 2008-2013, Anglican Centre Rome 2013-2017, Archbishop Emeritus 2013-, Pihopa Awhina (Manawa o Te Wheke) 2017 –
Aug 17	2002	*John William Bluck	Bp Waiapu 2002-2008
Aug 31	2019	Stephen Maina Mwangi	Bp Nelson 2019-
Sept 12	2019	Waitohiariki Quayle	Bp Te Upoko o Te Ika 2019-
Sep 17	2017	*Afa Vaka	Bp in Tonga 2017-2019
Sep 22	2017	Steven Charles Benford	Bp Dunedin 2017-
Oct 14	2006	Ngarahu Katene	Bp Te Manawa o Te Wheke 2006-
Oct 18	2014	Andrew William Lindsay Hedge	Bp Waiapu 2014-
Oct 28	1986	*Roger Adrian Herft	Bp Waikato 1986-1993, Bp Newcastle, Australia 1993-2005, Abp Perth 2005-2017
Dec 7	1985	*Bruce Carlyle Gilbert	Bp Auckland 1985-1994
Dec 10	2017	Henry Raymond Bull	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni 2017-
Dec 21	1994	*John Richard Randerson	Asst Bp Canberra & Goulburn 1994-1999 Asst Bp, Auckland 2002-2007

CALENDAR 2025

JANUARY

SUN	X2	Ep1	Ep2	Ep3
M	Ep	13	20	27
Tu		7	14	21
W	1	8	15	22
Th	2	9	16	23
F	3	10	17	24
Sat	4	11	18	25

FEBRUARY

SUN	Pres	[5]	[6]	[7]
M	3	10	17	24
Tu	4	11	18	25
W	5	12	19	26
Th	6	13	20	27
F	7	14	21	28
Sat	1	8	15	22

MARCH

SUN	[8]	L1	L2	L3	L4
M	3	10	17	24	31
Tu	4	11	18	25	
W	AW	12	19	26	
Th	6	13	20	27	
F	7	14	21	28	
Sat	1	8	15	22	29

APRIL

SUN	L5	Pm	E1	E2
M	7	14	21	28
Tu	1	8	15	22
W	2	9	16	23
Th	3	10	MT	24
F	4	11	GF	25
Sat	5	12	19	26

MAY

SUN	E3	E4	E5	E6
M	5	12	19	26
Tu	6	13	20	27
W	7	14	21	28
Th	1	8	15	Asc
F	2	9	16	23
Sat	3	10	17	24

JUNE

SUN	E7	Pent	Trin	[12]	[13]
M	2	9	16	23	30
Tu	3	10	17	24	
W	4	11	18	25	
Th	5	12	19	26	
F	6	13	20	27	
Sat	7	14	21	28	

JULY

SUN	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]
M	7	14	21	28
Tu	1	8	15	22
W	2	9	16	23
Th	3	10	17	25
F	4	11	18	25
S	5	12	19	26

AUGUST

SUN	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]	[22]
M	4	11	18	25	
Tu	5	12	19	26	
W	6	13	20	27	
Th	7	14	21	28	
F	1	8	15	22	29
S	2	9	16	23	30

SEPTEMBER

SUN	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]
M	1	8	15	22
Tu	2	9	16	23
W	3	10	17	24
Th	4	11	18	25
F	5	12	19	26
Sat	6	13	20	27

OCTOBER

SUN	[27]	[28]	[29]	[30]
M	6	13	20	27
Tu	7	14	21	28
W	1	8	15	22
Th	2	9	16	23
F	3	10	17	24
Sat	4	11	18	25

NOVEMBER

SUN	[31]	[32]	[33]	CK	A1
M	3	10	17	24	
Tu	4	11	18	25	
W	5	12	19	26	
Th	6	13	20	27	
F	7	14	21	28	
Sat	AIIS	8	15	22	29

DECEMBER

SUN	A2	A3	A4	X1
M	1	8	15	22
Tu	2	9	16	23
W	3	10	17	24
Th	4	11	18	X
F	5	12	19	26
Sat	6	13	20	27

AW Ash Wednesday	CK Christ the King	MT Maundy Thursday
Asc Ascension Day	E Easter (Easter Day is E1)	Pent Pentecost
AIIS All Saints' Day	Ep Epiphany	Pm Palm Sunday
A Advent	GF Good Friday	Pres Presentation
Ann Annunciation	L Lent	Trin Trinity
	[] Sunday in Ordinary Time	X Christmas

Sundays and Principal Feasts are in bold type.

*Any inquiries relating to this publication should be directed to
Office of the General Synod, PO Box 87188 Meadowbank, Auckland 1742
Copyright © General Secretary of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia*

Printer's logo, etc